



EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Teleconference Only

Monday, June 05, 2023 at 10:00 AM

AGENDA

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

Hon. Kim Reynolds | **Governor**
Hon. Paul D. Pate | **Secretary of State**
Hon. Rob Sand | **Auditor of State**
Hon. Roby Smith | **Treasurer of State**
Hon. Mike Naig | **Secretary of Agriculture**

Teleconference Only

Conference Call Phone Number: (877) 304-9269

Conference Code Pin: 364626

1. **Approval of Minutes**

A. Approval of the minutes from the Executive Council meeting held on May 1, 2023.

2. **Personal Appearances**

A. Christie Templeton, Department of Human Services, will be present to request a Resolution of Funds in the amount of \$360,000.00 pursuant to Iowa Code §29C.20A with regard to Governor's Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency for Allamakee, Benton, Clayton, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, Scott and Story counties.

B. Christie Templeton, Department of Human Services, will be present to request a Resolution of Funds in the amount of \$200,000.00 pursuant to Iowa Code §29C.20A with regard to Governor's Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency for Scott County.

3. **Iowa Code §7D.10**

A. Attorney General's office request Payment for Expenses under Iowa Code §7D.10 in the amount of \$10,400.00.

4. Outside Counsel

- A. The Department of Justice, Attorney General's office requests retention of outside counsel pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.3(1) in *John Baker v. Iowa Veterans Home and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee.

Firm: Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P.
Attorney: Ryan Clark
505 5th Avenue
Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309
Rate: \$160.00 Per Hour

5. Litigation Expense Fund

- A. Request from the Department of Revenue to transfer \$100,000 for FYE 2024 to pay anticipated litigation expenses for the forthcoming fiscal year.

6. Leases

- A. Lease between DNR and Hendricks River Logistics, LLC
Date of Lease: June 1, 2023 to May 31, 2028
Legal Description: The area is described as a barge fleeting facility at Mississippi River Mile 370.8, near the town on Montrose, located in Sections 19 & 30, Township 66 North, Range 5 West of the 5th P.M., Lee County, Iowa. The site consists of four segments: one segment is 350 feet of depth by 400 feet of frontage and three segments are 150 feet of depth by 1000 feet of frontage.
Purpose: Barge fleeting
Annual Fee: \$25,847.64

Michael J. Moss, Assistant Attorney General, has reviewed the above lease and approved the lease as to form.

- B. Lease between DNR and Daniel D. Hummel
Date of Lease: October 31, 2023 to December 31, 2027
Legal Description: A parcel of land approximately 6 feet by 24 feet located below the ordinary high-water line of East Okoboji Lake and adjacent to Lot 14 of East Okoboji subdivision in Dickinson County, Iowa.
Purpose: Continued presence of a concrete wall and boat launch
Annual Fee: \$150.00

Michael J. Moss, Assistant Attorney General, has reviewed the above lease and approved the lease as to form.

C. Lease between DNR and Consolidated Grain and Barge Co.

Date of Lease: July 1, 2023 to May 31, 2028

Legal Description: A parcel of the bed of the Mississippi River in Section 1, 6, and 7 Township 93 North, Range 2 and 3 West of the 5th P.M., Clayton County, Iowa, at approximate River Miles 624.1-622.28.

Purpose: Barge fleeting

Annual Fee: \$30,660.00

Michael J. Moss, Assistant Attorney General, has reviewed the above lease and approved the lease as to form.

D. Lease between DNR and RGL, LLC

Date of Lease: January 1, 2023 and December 31, 2027

Legal Description: A parcel 240 feet of frontage by 100 feet of depth located at Mississippi River mile 451.1 in Section 22, Township 76 North, Range 2 West of the 5th P.M., Muscatine County, Iowa.

Purpose: Barge loading and unloading of sand

Annual Fee: \$1,500.00

Michael J. Moss, Assistant Attorney General, has reviewed the above lease and approved the lease as to form.

E. Lease between DNR and Alter Trading Corporation

Date of Lease: January 1, 2023 and December 31, 2027

Legal Description: A parcel 670 feet long by 200 feet wide with a 150-foot-long by 35-foot-wide appendage located in Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 East, Scott County, Iowa adjacent to property owned by the tenant at 6725 S. Concord Street, Davenport, Iowa at Mississippi River Mile 475.4.

Purpose: Barge loading and unloading of scrap metal, steel, and other products and materials in the ordinary course of the Tenant's business.

Annual Fee: \$12,134.50

Michael J. Moss, Assistant Attorney General, has reviewed the above lease and approved the lease as to form.

F. Lease between DNR and Flint Hills Resources Pine Bend, LLC

Date of Lease: June 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027

Legal Description: A portion of the Mississippi River approximately 170 feet in frontage and 100 feet in depth at river mile 475.4 in the NE 1/4 of the NW fractional 1/4 of Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 East in Scott County, Iowa.

Purpose: Docking and mooring to load and unload petroleum products

Annual Fee: \$1,237.60

Michael J. Moss, Assistant Attorney General, has reviewed the above lease and approved the lease as to form.

G. Lease between DNR and George R. and Mary B. Wandling
Date of Lease: January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2028
Legal Description: Dedicated public land approximately 5' x 10' adjacent to Lots 16 & 17 Bock A, Triboji Beach, Dickinson County, Iowa.
Purpose: Continue presence of existing pump house and storage area
Annual Fee: \$150.00

Michael J. Moss, Assistant Attorney General, has reviewed the above lease and approved the lease as to form.

7. Emergency Allocations

A. Iowa Communications Network is requesting an emergency allocation in the amount of \$10,270.00. On January 23, 2023, a cable was vandalized along SE 1th Street at Bridge North of MLK Parkway. Request is to cover repair costs.

The State Auditor’s Office has reviewed this request and recommends allocation, subject to audit of actual invoices and supporting documentation and demonstration that no costs covered by the maintenance contract have been included.

8. Payment of Cost Items

A. Department of Administrative Services.....\$7,188.94
On November 15, 2022, Vehicle # 1650 was damaged by a deer. Request is to cover repair costs.

The State Auditor’s Office has reviewed this request and recommends payment. This represents full and final payment, \$1,381.25 will be reverted and this allocation closed.

B. Wandro & Associates, P.C.\$1,650.00
2501 Grand Avenue, Suite B
Des Moines, IA 50312
Unclaimed Property Probate Matters

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Unclaimed Property Fund.

C. Gray Miller Persh, LLP.....\$1,679.60
2233 Wisconsin Avenue NW
Suite 226
Washington, D.C. 20007
Iowa PBS

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from Iowa PBS.

D. Richard J. Bennett, Sr.....\$1,572.00
PO Box 65666
West Des Moines, IA 50265
Special Counsel for the Criminal Appeals Division of the Iowa Attorney General’s Office

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Attorney General’s Office’s Forfeiture Fund.

E. Thomas Hillers.....\$6,935.00
112 Main St West, Suite 100
State Center, IA 50247
Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the General Fund.

F. Thomas Hillers.....\$5,000.00
112 Main St West, Suite 100
State Center, IA 50247
Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the General Fund.

G. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

H. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggie v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

I. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

J. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

K. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

L. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

M. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

N. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

O. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

P. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

Q. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, has reviewed this invoice and recommends payment. Payment will be made from the Second Injury Fund.

9. Conveyance of Property

A. Request from the Department of Cultural Affairs, to approve the transfer of property held by the Department of Cultural Affairs on behalf of the State of Iowa pursuant to Iowa Code §303.8(2)(a).

10. Information Items

- A. The City of Eldora made their eleventh Contingency Loan payment of \$20,000.00. This loan was approved for \$196,800.00 on October 18, 2010, and is prorated not to exceed twenty years. Total repayment to date: \$175,000.00.
- B. The City of Nashua made their third Contingency Loan payment of \$37,746.65. This loan was approved for \$754,933.00 on March 8, 2021, and is prorated not to exceed twenty years. Total repayment to date: \$744,140.65.
- C. Fremont County made their third Contingency Loan payment of \$8,000.00. This loan was approved for \$131,250.00 on October 19, 2020, and is prorated not to exceed twenty years. Total repayment to date: \$22,562.50.

11. Adjourn Meeting



EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Teleconference Only

Monday, May 01, 2023 at 10:00 AM

MINUTES

The Executive Council met in regular session at 10:00 a.m. via conference call. Governor Kim Reynolds presided over the meeting. Secretary of State Paul Pate, Treasurer of State Roby Smith, and Secretary of Agriculture Mike Naig were present. Auditor of State Rob Sand was absent.

1. Approval of Minutes

Moved by Secretary Pate and seconded by Secretary Naig that the Council approve the minutes from the Executive Council meeting held on April 3, 2023.

The vote:	Ayes:	Governor Reynolds Secretary Pate Treasurer Smith Secretary Naig
	Nays:	None

2. Personal Appearances

Christie Templeton, Department of Human Services, was present to request a Resolution of Funds in the amount of \$370,000.00 pursuant to Iowa Code §29C.20A with regard to Governor's Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency for Appanoose, Cedar, Clinton, Davis, Delaware, Des Moines, Dubuque, Grundy, Jackson, Johnson, Keokuk, Linn, Lucas, Mahaska, Marion, Monroe, Wapello, Warren, and Washington counties.

Moved by Secretary Pate and seconded by Secretary Naig that the Executive Council approve the request.

The vote:	Ayes:	Governor Reynolds Secretary Pate Treasurer Smith Secretary Naig
	Nays:	None

3. Iowa Code §7D.10

Moved by Secretary Naig and seconded by Treasurer Smith that the Council approve the request from the Attorney General's Office for payment of Expenses Under Iowa Code §7D.10 in the amount of \$43,638.33 for prosecuting cases under Iowa Code chapter 229A.

The vote:	Ayes:	Governor Reynolds Secretary Pate Treasurer Smith Secretary Naig
	Nays:	None

4. Litigation Expense Fund

Moved by Secretary Naig and seconded by Treasurer Smith that the Council approve the following litigation expense fund request:

- A. Request from the Department of Revenue to expend \$120,000 to cover potential expenses for the fourth quarter of the 2023 fiscal year.

The vote:	Ayes:	Governor Reynolds Secretary Pate Treasurer Smith Secretary Naig
	Nays:	None

5. Emergency Allocations

Moved by Secretary Pate and seconded by Treasurer Smith that the Council approve the following emergency allocation items:

- A. Department of Administrative Services requested an emergency allocation in the amount of \$4,073.43. On January 6, 2023, Vehicle #1843 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs.
- B. Department of Public Safety requested a supplemental emergency allocation in the amount of \$103.60. This brings to total allocation to \$5,380.20. On October 30, 2022, State Patrol Vehicle #104 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment and this allocation will be closed.
- C. Department of Public Safety requested a supplemental emergency allocation in the amount of \$160.08. This brings to total allocation to \$3,652.50. On August 9, 2022, State Patrol Vehicle #565 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment and this allocation will be closed.
- D. Department of Natural Resources requested an emergency allocation in the amount of \$228,938.21. On March 18, 2019, Wildlife Management Areas in Mills, Fremont and Pottawattamie counties were damaged by a flood. Request was to cover repair costs not covered by FEMA.

- E. Iowa Communications Network requested a supplemental emergency allocation in the amount of \$743.75. This brings to total allocation to \$17,076.36. On September 27, 2022, an exposed cable was damaged due to excessive erosion at two locations along 90th Street in Louisa County. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment and this allocation will be closed.
- F. Iowa Communication Network requested an emergency allocation in the amount of \$13,323.16. On February 8, 2023, an exposed cable was damaged due to excessive erosion along Highway 169 in Union County. Request was to cover repair costs.
- G. Department of Human Services - Woodward Resource Center requested a supplemental emergency allocation in the amount of \$35,619.79. This brings to total allocation to \$908,727.71. On August 10, 2020, multiple roofs, trees and water damage occurred due to a derecho. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment and this allocation will be closed.

The vote: Ayes: Governor Reynolds
 Secretary Pate
 Treasurer Smith
 Secretary Naig
 Nays: None

6. Payment of Cost Items

Moved by Secretary Naig and seconded by Secretary Pate that the Council approve the following cost items:

- A. Department of Administrative Services.....\$7,784.60
 On August 8, 2022, Vehicle #105973 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment.
- B. Department of Administrative Services.....\$5,517.97
 On November 14, 2022, Vehicle #1645 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment, \$319.89 will be reverted and this allocation closed.
- C. Department of Administrative Services\$4,130.43
 On December 14, 2022, Vehicle #1343 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment.
- D. Department of Natural Resources\$63,528.07
 On March 19, 2019 and June 6, 2019, various Wildlife Management Areas in Lucas, Wayne and Appanoose counties were damaged by a flood. Request was to cover repair costs. This represents full and final payment, \$57,657.86 will be reverted and this allocation closed.
- E. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,736.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Richard Adrian v. University of Iowa, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

- F. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.\$445.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- G. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggie v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- H. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.\$16.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- I. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.\$16.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- J. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.\$325.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- K. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.\$1,220.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- L. Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.\$416.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- M. Gray Miller Persh, LLP\$3,321.20
2233 Wisconsin Avenue NW
Suite 226
Washington, D.C. 20007
Iowa PBS

- N. Richard J. Bennett, Sr.....\$2,748.00
 PO Box 65666
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
Special Counsel for the Criminal Appeals Division of the Iowa Attorney General’s Office

- O. Davis, Brown, Koehn, Shors & Roberts, P.C.....\$280.00
 The Davis Brown Tower
 215 10th Street, Suite 1300
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3993
Legal Services to state agencies on issues related to the visa status of prospective state employees

- P. Davis, Brown, Koehn, Shors & Roberts, P.C.....\$263.40
 The Davis Brown Tower
 215 10th Street, Suite 1300
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3993
Legal Services to state agencies on issues related to the visa status of prospective state employees

The vote: Ayes: Governor Reynolds
 Secretary Pate
 Treasurer Smith
 Secretary Naig
 Nays: None


7. Information Items

- A. Department of Human Services will be returning unspent disaster grant funds issued during FY2021.

- B. Status of State Aid (Iowa Code 29C.20) Allocations quarterly update.

Adjourn Meeting

Moved by Secretary Naig and seconded by Secretary Pate that the meeting adjourns.

Respectfully submitted,

 Victoria Newton



MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MICHAEL L. NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council in their meeting on today's date approved an allocation request from Department of Human Services, in the amount of \$360,000.00 pursuant to Iowa Code §29C.20A and §29C.20B for the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program and to transfer funds for disbursement to the individual applicant without Executive Council approval for each individual applicant for Allamakee, Benton, Clayton, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, Scott and Story counties

The accounting information for transfer is as follows:

Dept.	Fund	Appr	Org
401	0391	0000	1973 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque, Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties (04/25/23)
401	0391	0000	6084 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque, Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties (04/25/23)
401	0391	0000	1974 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, and Story counties (05/08/23)
401	0391	0000	6085 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, and Story counties (05/08/23)
401	0391	0000	1975 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Pocahontas County (05/12/23)
401	0391	0000	6086 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Pocahontas County (05/12/23)

If you have questions on this matter, please advise.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Kelly Garcia, Director, Department of Human Services
Erin Drinnin, Department of Health and Human Services
Christie Templeton, Department of Health and Human Services
Barb DeJooode, Department of Health and Human Services
Robert Beran, Department of Health and Human Services
Julie McCauley, Department of Health and Human Services
Linda Leto, Department of Management

STATE OF IOWA DEPARTMENT OF
Health AND **Human**
 SERVICES

Victoria Newton, Executive Secretary
 Executive Council of Iowa
 State Capitol Building

Re: Governor's Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency – Request for Funds

Dear Ms. Newton:

On April 24, 2023, and continuing there was widespread flooding along the Mississippi River corridor which caused dangerous flood conditions and damage in Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque, Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties.

Again, on May 7, 2023, and May 12, 2023, there were straight-line winds, heavy rains, thunderstorms, and tornadoes in Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, and Story counties causing damage.

Per the Governor's Disaster Proclamation, I am requesting funding for the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program (IIAGP) and Iowa Disaster Case Management Grant Program (IDCM) be placed on the Executive Council Agenda for Monday, June 5, 2023. The Iowa Department of Health and Human Services is requesting the Executive Council adopt a Resolution for Funds in the amount of \$360,000.00 to be allocated as follows.

- \$100,000.00 for IIAGP for Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque, Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties
- \$50,000.00 for IDCM for Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque, Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties
- \$100,000.00 for IIAGP for Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, and Story counties
- \$50,000.00 for IDCM for Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, and Story counties
- \$50,000.00 for IIAGP for Pocahontas county
- \$10,000.00 for IDCM for Pocahontas county

Pursuant to Iowa Code 29C.20A, these funds will be distributed to individuals or families to replace/repair items affected by the disaster emergency which cannot be met by other means of financial assistance. Pursuant to Iowa Code 29C.20B, funding will be distributed to Disaster Case Management to help individuals or families with unmet needs that were affected by the disaster to establish a recovery plan.

The account coding for the funds to be transferred will be:

<u>Dept</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Appr</u>	<u>Org</u>
401	0391	0000	1973 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque, Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties (04/25/23)
401	0391	0000	6084 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Allamakee, Clayton, Dubuque, Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties (04/25/23)
401	0391	0000	1974 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, and Story counties (05/08/23)
401	0391	0000	6085 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, and Story counties (05/08/23)
401	0391	0000	1975 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Pocahontas county (05/12/23)
401	0391	0000	6086 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Pocahontas county (05/12/23)


Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Kelly Garcia". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent "K" and "G".

Kelly Garcia
Director

cc: Erin Drinnin, Department of Health and Human Services
Christie Templeton, Department of Health and Human Services
Barb DeJoode, Department of Health and Human Services
Robert Beran, Department of Health and Human Services
Julie McCauley, Department of Health and Human Services
Linda Leto, Department of Management



State of Iowa
Executive Department

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

PROCLAMATION OF DISASTER EMERGENCY

WHEREAS, on April 24, 2023, and continuing thereafter, widespread flooding along the Mississippi River corridor began to impact the State of Iowa due to snow melt in the northern states, which is causing dangerous flood conditions across the eastern portion of the state; and

WHEREAS, Allamakee and Muscatine counties suffered significant damage from this event; and

WHEREAS, reports forwarded to the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management by the emergency management coordinators in the affected counties indicate that state individual assistance pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.20A and 441 Iowa Admin. Code 58.2 (1) is needed to assist certain individuals and families adversely affected by the disaster who cannot be helped by other means of financial assistance and for whom federal assistance under the Stafford Act is either not available or does not adequately meet the needs of the citizens in the disaster area; and

WHEREAS, these conditions threaten the public peace, health, and safety of citizens of the State of Iowa and have damaged and destroyed public and private property. Because of this, they provide legal justification for the issuance of a Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1).

NOW, THEREFORE, I, KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS, Governor of the State of Iowa, by the power and authority vested in me by the Iowa Constitution Art. IV, §§ 1, 8 and Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), and all other applicable laws, do hereby proclaim a **STATE OF DISASTER EMERGENCY** for Allamakee and Muscatine counties and do hereby **ORDER** and **DIRECT** the following:

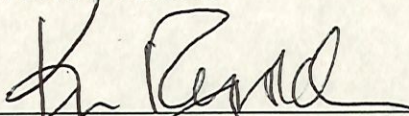
SECTION ONE. I authorize the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services under the terms and conditions as allowed by Iowa law to render individual disaster assistance to eligible residents of Allamakee and Muscatine counties.

SECTION TWO. The Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, county emergency management coordinators, and any other state agencies and private organizations providing services associated with the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program or Iowa Disaster Case Management are authorized to share any information necessary to ensure appropriate resources are provided to eligible residents impacted by this disaster. Such information may be shared throughout the implementation of the programs and shall continue for as long as needed to provide necessary services to residents impacted by this disaster, to include after the formal closure of the program(s).

SECTION THREE. This state of disaster emergency shall be effective immediately, shall continue for thirty (30) days, and shall expire on May 28, 2023, unless sooner terminated or extended in writing by me.

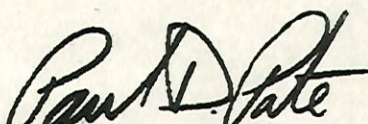


IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE
HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND
CAUSED THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE
OF IOWA TO BE AFFIXED AT DES MOINES,
IOWA THIS TWENTY-EIGHTH OF APRIL IN
THE YEAR OF OUR LORD TWO THOUSAND
TWENTY-THREE




KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:



PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE



State of Iowa

Executive Department

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA
PROCLAMATION OF DISASTER EMERGENCY

WHEREAS, on April 24, 2023 a widespread flood event is expected to begin to impact the eastern portion of the State of Iowa due to rapid snow melt combined with heavy rains, causing dangerous flood conditions; and

WHEREAS, Allamakee, Clayton, Clinton, Des Moines, Dubuque, Jackson, Lee, Louisa, Muscatine, and Scott counties are expected to suffer significant damage from this event; and

WHEREAS, this emergency event may prompt affected county governments to declare local disaster emergencies because of the widespread flood conditions; and

WHEREAS, the emergency event is of such magnitude or severity that local resources and capabilities are likely to be exhausted and that state assistance and resources will be needed to respond to and recover from the effects of this event; and

WHEREAS, the pre-positioning of state resources and capabilities near or around areas expected to be impacted by this emergency event is needed to support local and state efforts to respond to and recover from the effects of this event; and

WHEREAS, I hereby urge the governing bodies and executive officers of all political subdivisions that may be affected by this emergency event to act as necessary to meet the anticipated exigencies; and,

WHEREAS, these conditions threaten the public peace, health, and safety of citizens of the State of Iowa and have the potential to damage and destroy public and private property. Because of this, they provide legal justification for the issuance of a Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1).

NOW, THEREFORE, I, KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS, Governor of the State of Iowa, by the power and authority vested in me by the Iowa Constitution Art. IV, §§ 1, 8 and Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), and all other applicable laws, do hereby proclaim a **STATE OF DISASTER EMERGENCY** for Allamakee, Clayton, Clinton, Des Moines, Dubuque, Jackson, Lee, Louisa, Muscatine, and Scott counties and do hereby **ORDER** and **DIRECT** the following:

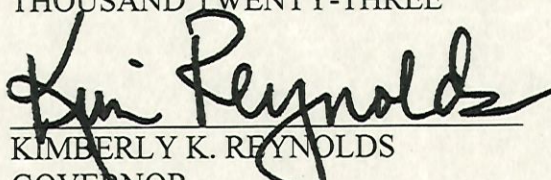
SECTION ONE. As required by Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), (10) and 42 U.S.C. § 5170 in cases of Presidential Disaster Declarations, this Proclamation of Disaster Emergency activates the disaster response and recovery aspects of the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management's Iowa Emergency Response Plan and those additional response plans applicable to the counties affected by this disaster and authorizes the use and deployment of all available state resources, supplies, equipment, and materials as are reasonably necessary to assist those citizens located in the disaster counties.

SECTION TWO. I temporarily suspend the regulatory provisions of 11 Iowa Admin. Code § 53.11 (3) prohibiting pay to those State of Iowa employees for hours worked in excess of 40 hours per workweek while present in the State's Emergency Operations Center or otherwise engaged in assigned disaster response missions or other activities.

SECTION THREE. I temporarily suspend the regulatory provisions of Iowa Code Chapter 8A, Iowa Code § 313.10, 11 Iowa Admin. Code Chapters 117 and 118, and 641 Iowa Admin. Code Chapter 176, requiring the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, the Iowa Department of Transportation, the Iowa Department of Public Safety, the Iowa Department of Natural Resources, the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services, and other state agencies involved in the response to this disaster emergency to procure goods and services through a competitive selection process or to otherwise follow, adhere to, or obtain other procurement-related processes, procedures, approvals, or limitations. Suspension of these provisions is limited to the duration of this proclamation and is further limited to procurements which are necessary to respond to this disaster emergency. Iowa Code § 29C.6 (6).

SECTION FOUR. This state of disaster emergency shall be effective on April 24, 2023, shall continue for thirty (30) days, and shall expire on May 24, 2023, unless sooner terminated or extended in writing by me. Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1).


**IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE
HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND
CAUSED THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE
OF IOWA TO BE AFFIXED AT DES MOINES,
IOWA THIS TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF
APRIL IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD TWO
THOUSAND TWENTY-THREE**


KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:



PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE



State of Iowa

Executive Department

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA
PROCLAMATION OF DISASTER EMERGENCY

WHEREAS, on May 7, 2023, and continuing thereafter, a series of severe storm systems affected the state of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, these storm systems caused severe weather, including damaging winds, straight-line winds, heavy rains, hail and thunderstorms, resulting in significant damage to public and private property and power outages resulting from downed power lines and poles; and

WHEREAS, Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Muscatine and Poweshiek counties suffered significant damage from this event; and

WHEREAS, reports forwarded to the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management by the emergency management coordinators in the affected counties indicate that state individual assistance pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.20A and 441 Iowa Admin. Code 58.2 (1) is needed to assist certain individuals and families adversely affected by the disaster who cannot be helped by other means of financial assistance and for whom federal assistance under the Stafford Act is either not available or does not adequately meet the needs of the citizens in the disaster area; and

WHEREAS, these conditions threaten the public peace, health, and safety of citizens of the State of Iowa and have damaged and destroyed public and private property. Because of this, they provide legal justification for the issuance of a Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1).

NOW, THEREFORE, I, KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS, Governor of the State of Iowa, by the power and authority vested in me by the Iowa Constitution Art. IV, §§ 1, 8 and Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), and all other applicable laws, do hereby proclaim a **STATE OF DISASTER EMERGENCY** for Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Muscatine and Poweshiek counties and do hereby **ORDER** and **DIRECT** the following:

SECTION ONE. As required by Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), (10) and 42 U.S.C. § 5170 in cases of Presidential Disaster Declarations, this Proclamation of Disaster Emergency activates the disaster response and recovery aspects of the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management's Iowa Emergency Response Plan and those additional response plans applicable to the counties affected by this disaster and authorizes the use and deployment of all available state resources, supplies, equipment, and materials as are reasonably necessary to assist those citizens located in the disaster counties.

SECTION TWO. I authorize the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services under the terms and conditions as allowed by Iowa law to render individual disaster assistance to eligible residents of Benton, Iowa, Jasper, Muscatine and Poweshiek counties.

SECTION THREE. The Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, county emergency management coordinators, and any other state agencies and private organizations providing services associated with the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program or Iowa Disaster Case Management are authorized to share any information necessary to ensure appropriate resources are provided to eligible residents

impacted by this disaster. Such information may be shared throughout the implementation of the programs and shall continue for as long as needed to provide necessary services to residents impacted by this disaster, to include after the formal closure of the program(s).

SECTION FOUR. This state of disaster emergency shall be effective immediately, shall continue for thirty (30) days, and shall expire on June 7, 2023, unless sooner terminated or extended in writing by me.




IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE
HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND
CAUSED THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE
OF IOWA TO BE AFFIXED AT DES MOINES,
IOWA THIS EIGHTH DAY OF MAY IN THE
YEAR OF OUR LORD TWO THOUSAND
TWENTY-THREE


KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:


PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE



State of Iowa

Executive Department

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA
PROCLAMATION OF DISASTER EMERGENCY

WHEREAS, on May 7, 2023, and continuing thereafter, a series of severe storm systems affected the state of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, these storm systems caused severe weather, including damaging winds, straight-line winds, heavy rains, hail and thunderstorms, resulting in significant damage to public and private property and power outages resulting from downed power lines and poles; and

WHEREAS, Marshall County suffered significant damage from this event; and

WHEREAS, reports forwarded to the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management by the emergency management coordinator in the affected county indicate that state individual assistance pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.20A and 441 Iowa Admin. Code 58.2 (1) is needed to assist certain individuals and families adversely affected by the disaster who cannot be helped by other means of financial assistance and for whom federal assistance under the Stafford Act is either not available or does not adequately meet the needs of the citizens in the disaster area; and

WHEREAS, these conditions threaten the public peace, health, and safety of citizens of the State of Iowa and have damaged and destroyed public and private property. Because of this, they provide legal justification for the issuance of a Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1).

NOW, THEREFORE, I, KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS, Governor of the State of Iowa, by the power and authority vested in me by the Iowa Constitution Art. IV, §§ 1, 8 and Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), and all other applicable laws, do hereby proclaim a **STATE OF DISASTER EMERGENCY** for Marshall County and do hereby **ORDER** and **DIRECT** the following:

SECTION ONE. As required by Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), (10) and 42 U.S.C. § 5170 in cases of Presidential Disaster Declarations, this Proclamation of Disaster Emergency activates the disaster response and recovery aspects of the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management's Iowa Emergency Response Plan and those additional response plans applicable to the county affected by this disaster and authorizes the use and deployment of all available state resources, supplies, equipment, and materials as are reasonably necessary to assist those citizens located in the disaster county.

SECTION TWO. I authorize the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services under the terms and conditions as allowed by Iowa law to render individual disaster assistance to eligible residents of Marshall County.

SECTION THREE. The Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, county emergency management coordinator, and any other state agencies and private organizations providing services associated with the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program or Iowa Disaster Case Management are authorized to share any information necessary to ensure appropriate resources are provided to eligible residents impacted by this disaster. Such information may be shared throughout the implementation of the

programs and shall continue for as long as needed to provide necessary services to residents impacted by this disaster, to include after the formal closure of the program(s).

SECTION FOUR. This state of disaster emergency shall be effective immediately, shall continue for thirty (30) days, and shall expire on June 9, 2023, unless sooner terminated or extended in writing by me.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE
HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND
CAUSED THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE
OF IOWA TO BE AFFIXED AT DES MOINES,
IOWA THIS TENTH DAY OF MAY IN THE
YEAR OF OUR LORD TWO THOUSAND
TWENTY-THREE


A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Kim Reynolds', is written over a horizontal line.

KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Paul D. Pate', is written over a horizontal line.

PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE



State of Iowa

Executive Department

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

PROCLAMATION OF DISASTER EMERGENCY

WHEREAS, on May 7, 2023, and continuing thereafter, a series of severe storm systems affected the state of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, these storm systems caused severe weather, including damaging winds, straight-line winds, heavy rains, hail and thunderstorms, resulting in significant damage to public and private property and power outages resulting from downed power lines and poles; and

WHEREAS, Story County suffered significant damage from this event; and

WHEREAS, reports forwarded to the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management by the emergency management coordinator in the affected county indicate that state individual assistance pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.20A and 441 Iowa Admin. Code 58.2 (1) is needed to assist certain individuals and families adversely affected by the disaster who cannot be helped by other means of financial assistance and for whom federal assistance under the Stafford Act is either not available or does not adequately meet the needs of the citizens in the disaster area; and

WHEREAS, these conditions threaten the public peace, health, and safety of citizens of the State of Iowa and have damaged and destroyed public and private property. Because of this, they provide legal justification for the issuance of a Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1).

NOW, THEREFORE, I, KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS, Governor of the State of Iowa, by the power and authority vested in me by the Iowa Constitution Art. IV, §§ 1, 8 and Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), and all other applicable laws, do hereby proclaim a **STATE OF DISASTER EMERGENCY** for Story County and do hereby **ORDER** and **DIRECT** the following:

SECTION ONE. As required by Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), (10) and 42 U.S.C. § 5170 in cases of Presidential Disaster Declarations, this Proclamation of Disaster Emergency activates the disaster response and recovery aspects of the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management's Iowa Emergency Response Plan and those additional response plans applicable to the county affected by this disaster and authorizes the use and deployment of all available state resources, supplies, equipment, and materials as are reasonably necessary to assist those citizens located in the disaster county.

SECTION TWO. I authorize the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services under the terms and conditions as allowed by Iowa law to render individual disaster assistance to eligible residents of Story County.

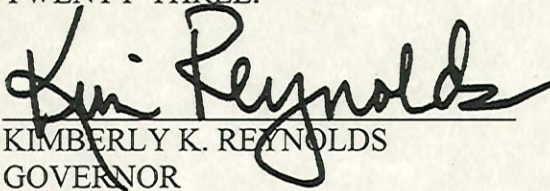
SECTION THREE. The Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, county emergency management coordinator, and any other state agencies and private organizations providing services associated with the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program or Iowa Disaster Case Management are authorized to share any information necessary to ensure appropriate resources are provided to eligible residents impacted by this disaster. Such information may be shared throughout the implementation of the

programs and shall continue for as long as needed to provide necessary services to residents impacted by this disaster, to include after the formal closure of the program(s).

SECTION FOUR. This state of disaster emergency shall be effective immediately, shall continue for thirty (30) days, and shall expire on June 8, 2023, unless sooner terminated or extended in writing by me.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE
HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND
CAUSED THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE
OF IOWA TO BE AFFIXED AT DES MOINES,
IOWA THIS NINTH DAY OF MAY IN THE
YEAR OF OUR LORD TWO THOUSAND
TWENTY-THREE.


KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:


PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE



MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MICHAEL L. NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council in their meeting on today's date approved an allocation request from Department of Human Services, in the amount of \$200,000.00 pursuant to Iowa Code §29C.20A and §29C.20B for the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program and to transfer funds for disbursement to the individual applicant without Executive Council approval for each individual applicant for Scott County.

The accounting information for transfer is as follows:

Dept.	Fund	Appr	Org
401	0391	0000	1976 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Scott County (05/28/23)
401	0391	0000	6087 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Scott County (05/28/23)

If you have questions on this matter, please advise.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Kelly Garcia, Director, Department of Human Services
Erin Drinnin, Department of Health and Human Services
Christie Templeton, Department of Health and Human Services
Barb DeJoode, Department of Health and Human Services
Robert Beran, Department of Health and Human Services
Julie McCauley, Department of Health and Human Services
Linda Leto, Department of Management

STATE OF IOWA DEPARTMENT OF
Health AND Human
 SERVICES

Victoria Newton, Executive Secretary
 Executive Council of Iowa
 State Capitol Building

Re: Governor's Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency – Request for Funds

Dear Ms. Newton:

On May 28, 2023, a partial collapse of an apartment building in Davenport caused major damage in Scott County.

Per the Governor's Disaster Proclamation, I am requesting funding for the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program (IIAGP) and Iowa Disaster Case Management Grant Program (IDCM) be placed on the Executive Council Agenda for Monday, June 5, 2023. The Iowa Department of Health and Human Services is requesting the Executive Council adopt a Resolution for Funds in the amount of \$200,000.00 to be allocated as follows:

- \$150,000.00 for IIAGP for Scott County
- \$50,000.00 for IDCM for Scott County

Pursuant to Iowa Code 29C.20A, these funds will be distributed to individuals or families to replace/repair items affected by the disaster emergency which cannot be met by other means of financial assistance. Pursuant to Iowa Code 29C.20B, funding will be distributed to Disaster Case Management to help individuals or families with unmet needs that were affected by the disaster to establish a recovery plan.

The account coding for the funds to be transferred will be:

<u>Dept</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Appr</u>	<u>Org</u>
401	0391	0000	1976 – State Only Disaster IIAGP – Scott County (05/28/23)
401	0391	0000	6087 – State Only Disaster IDCM - Scott County (05/28/23)


Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Kelly Garcia
 Director

cc: Erin Drinnin, Department of Health and Human Services
 Christie Templeton, Department of Health and Human Services
 Barb DeJoode, Department of Health and Human Services
 Robert Beran, Department of Health and Human Services
 Julie McCauley, Department of Health and Human Services
 Linda Leto, Department of Management



State of Iowa

Executive Department

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

PROCLAMATION OF DISASTER EMERGENCY

WHEREAS, on May 28, 2023, a structural building collapse adversely affected the citizens of the state of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, this structural failure caused a multifamily apartment complex to collapse resulting in significant damage to public and private property; and

WHEREAS, Scott County suffered significant impacts from this event; and

WHEREAS, reports forwarded to the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management by the emergency management coordinator in the affected county indicate that state individual assistance pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.20A and 441 Iowa Admin. Code 58.2 (1) is needed to assist certain individuals and families adversely affected by the disaster who cannot be helped by other means of financial assistance and for whom federal assistance under the Stafford Act is either not available or does not adequately meet the needs of the citizens in the disaster area; and

WHEREAS, these conditions threaten the public peace, health, and safety of citizens of the State of Iowa and have damaged and destroyed public and private property. Because of this, they provide legal justification for the issuance of a Proclamation of a State of Disaster Emergency pursuant to Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1).

NOW, THEREFORE, I, KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS, Governor of the State of Iowa, by the power and authority vested in me by the Iowa Constitution Art. IV, §§ 1, 8 and Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), and all other applicable laws, do hereby proclaim a **STATE OF DISASTER EMERGENCY** for Scott County and do hereby **ORDER** and **DIRECT** the following:

SECTION ONE. As required by Iowa Code § 29C.6 (1), (10) and 42 U.S.C. § 5170 in cases of Presidential Disaster Declarations, this Proclamation of Disaster Emergency activates the disaster response and recovery aspects of the Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management's Iowa Emergency Response Plan and those additional response plans applicable to the county affected by this disaster and authorizes the use and deployment of all available state resources, supplies, equipment, and materials as are reasonably necessary to assist those citizens located in the disaster county.

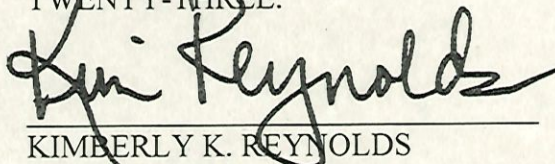
SECTION TWO. I authorize the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services under the terms and conditions as allowed by Iowa law to render individual disaster assistance to eligible residents of Scott County.

SECTION THREE. The Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, the county emergency management coordinator, and any other state agencies and private organizations providing services associated with the Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program or Iowa Disaster Case Management are authorized to share any information necessary to ensure appropriate resources are provided to eligible residents impacted by this disaster. Such information may be shared throughout the implementation of the programs and shall continue for as long as needed to provide necessary services to residents impacted by this disaster, to include after the formal closure of the program(s).

SECTION FOUR. This state of disaster emergency shall be effective immediately, shall continue for thirty (30) days, and shall expire on June 28, 2023, unless sooner terminated or extended in writing by me.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE
HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND
CAUSED THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE
OF IOWA TO BE AFFIXED AT DES MOINES,
IOWA THIS TWENTY-NINTH OF MAY IN
THE YEAR OF OUR LORD TWO THOUSAND
TWENTY-THREE.



KIMBERLY K. REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:

PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 5, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Iowa Attorney General
Hoover Bldg., 2nd Floor
L O C A L

Re: Approval of Iowa Code § 7D.10 Expenses

Dear Mr. Langholz

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved your request for payment pursuant to Iowa Code § 7D.10 for payment of expenses incurred in prosecuting civil commitments under Iowa Code chapter 229A for the Sexually Violent Predator (SVP) program, in the amount of \$10,400.00.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Accounting, State Treasurer's Office

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Request for Payment of SVP Court Costs

Dear Victoria:

Our Office requests Executive Council approval for payment pursuant to Iowa Code section 7D.10 for court costs and expenses incurred in prosecuting civil commitments under Iowa Code chapter 229A for the Sexually Violent Predator (SVP) program.

In addition to the cost of employee salaries, travel and support devoted to this program, the Office incurs substantial expenses for expert witnesses. These expenses have increased substantially due to the growing number of chapter 229A commitments. Section 7D.10 authorizes payment of court costs and expenses by the Executive Council “[i]f sufficient funds for court costs have not been appropriated to a state department, or if sufficient funds are not otherwise available for such purposes within the budget of a state department.” There is no specific appropriation for these expenses and sufficient funds are not otherwise available.

Therefore, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7D.10, the Office requests Executive Council approval of payment of \$10,400.00 for record review/report preparation (invoices enclosed).

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

SVP Invoices - SFY 2023 (05/23/2023)

Date Received	Vendor	Description	Amount	Paid by Executive Council	Approval Date
5/16/23	Eric Jensen, Ph.D.	Initial Report - Wheeler	\$3,200.00		
5/1/23	Eric Jensen, Ph.D.	Final Report w/interview - Fox	\$4,000.00		
4/20/23	William A. Schmitt, Ph.D., LLC	Initial Eval/Prelim Report - Jurgensen	\$3,200.00		
			<u>\$10,400.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	

Eric Jensen, Ph.D.
81 Kimball Terrace
Shelburne, VT 05482

ebjensen@comcast.net
 Phone 352-214-2039

INVOICE

INVOICE # 1140
 DATE: MAY 16, 2023

TO:
 Olivia McAtee
 Inv. II SVP
 Office of Iowa Attorney General
 1305 E. Walnut St
 Des Moines, IA 50319

REGARDING:
 SVP Respondent: Paris M. Wheeler
 DOB: 8/10/64

DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT
Initial Report		Flat fee service	\$3200.00
Approved <u>Jana Palmer</u> Date <u>5/23/23</u> Amt _____ Agency <u>SVP Expense - Wheeler</u> Class _____ Obj _____ Org _____ 0000 3100 238			
Tax ID#008408740	TOTAL		\$3200.00

Palmer, Tina

From: Brown, ScottAG [AG]
Sent: Tuesday, May 16, 2023 10:11 AM
To: McAtee, Olivia; Palmer, Tina
Subject: Re: Dr. Jensen invoice

Approved

Scott

[Get Outlook for Android](#)

From: McAtee, Olivia <Olivia.Mcatee@ag.iowa.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, May 16, 2023 8:34:20 AM
To: Palmer, Tina <Tina.Palmer@ag.iowa.gov>; Brown, ScottAG [AG] <Scott.Brown@ag.iowa.gov>
Subject: Dr. Jensen invoice

Hi Scott and Tina,

Please see the attached invoice. I'm not able to open it on my end for some reason so you may want to triple check it before approval... Thank you!

Eric Jensen, Ph.D.
81 Kimball Terrace
Shelburne, VT 05482

ebjensen@comcast.net
Phone 352-214-2039

INVOICE

INVOICE # 1140
DATE: MAY 2, 2023

TO:

Olivia McAtee
Inv. II SVP
Office of Iowa Attorney General
1305 E. Walnut St
Des Moines, IA 50319

REGARDING:

SVP Respondent: Justin Fox
DOB: 6/11/88

DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT
Final report w/interview		Flat fee service	\$4000.00
Approved <u>Jana Palmieri</u> Date <u>5/23/23</u> Amt <u>4000.00</u> Agency <u>SVP Expense - Fox</u> Class _____ Obj _____ Org _____ <u>00003100238</u>			
		TOTAL	\$4000.00

Tax ID#008408740

Palmer, Tina

From: Brown, ScottAG [AG]
Sent: Monday, May 1, 2023 7:29 AM
To: McAtee, Olivia; Palmer, Tina
Subject: Re: Fox final report and invoice

Approved

Scott

[Get Outlook for Android](#)

From: McAtee, Olivia <Olivia.Mcatee@ag.iowa.gov>
Sent: Sunday, April 30, 2023 9:49:57 PM
To: Palmer, Tina <Tina.Palmer@ag.iowa.gov>; Brown, ScottAG [AG] <Scott.Brown@ag.iowa.gov>
Subject: FW: Fox final report and invoice

Hi Tina and Scott, please see the attached invoice. Thank you!

From: ebjensen@comcast.net <ebjensen@comcast.net>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 5:06 PM
To: McAtee, Olivia <Olivia.Mcatee@ag.iowa.gov>
Subject: Fox final report and invoice

Hi Olivia,

Here is the final report and invoice for Mr. Fox. BTW I did receive the link for the new referral-thanks.

EJ

William A. Schmitt, Ph.D., LLC
Licensed Psychologist

PO Box 930376
Verona, WI 53593
(608) 698-2713
wschmitt55@gmail.com

INVOICE
Preliminary Evaluation for Iowa §229A

Re: **Taylor Jurgensen**
DOB: December 9, 1999

Evaluator: William A. Schmitt, PhD
Date: April 18, 2023

- Initial Evaluation/Preliminary Report was completed and submitted April 18, 2023.

Contracted fee for services rendered: \$3200.

Thank you for this interesting referral.



William A. Schmitt, Ph.D.
Licensed Psychologist

Approved Jana Palmer
Date 5/23/23 Amt 3200.00
Agency SVP Expense - Jurgensen
Class _____ Obj _____ Org _____

0000 3101313

Palmer, Tina

From: Brown, ScottAG [AG]
Sent: Thursday, April 20, 2023 11:53 AM
To: McAtee, Olivia; Palmer, Tina
Subject: Re: Invoice

Approved

Scott

[Get Outlook for Android](#)

From: McAtee, Olivia <Olivia.Mcatee@ag.iowa.gov>
Sent: Thursday, April 20, 2023 11:50:35 AM
To: Brown, ScottAG [AG] <Scott.Brown@ag.iowa.gov>; Palmer, Tina <Tina.Palmer@ag.iowa.gov>
Subject: Invoice

Hi Scott and Tina,

Please see the attached invoice from Dr. Schmitt. Thank you!



Olivia McAtee
Investigator II
Office of the Attorney General of Iowa
1305 E. Walnut St.
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
Main: (515) 281-5164 | Division: (515) 281-3648 | Direct: (515) 281-6566
Email: olivia.mcatee@ag.iowa.gov | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 5, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General's Office
Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Langholz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved your requests to obtain retention of outside counsel pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.3(1) in *John Baker v. Iowa Veterans Home and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee.

Firm: Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P.
Attorney: Ryan Clark
505 5th Avenue
Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309
Rate: \$160.00 Per Hour

If you have any questions on the matter, please advise.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Victoria Newton".

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Request for Special Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office requests appointment of outside counsel pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.3(1) in *Baker, John v. Iowa Veterans Home v. State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund*, a case filed by a state employee. Because the resolution of this claim may turn on whether the State of Iowa or the Second Injury Fund must pay workers' compensation benefits, our office cannot represent both defendants.

In order to avoid a conflict of interest, the Special Litigation Division has contacted Ryan Clark of the Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., 505 5th Avenue, Suite 729, Des Moines, Iowa 50309-2390, to represent the Second Injury Fund. Mr. Clark has agreed to represent the Second Injury Fund at the rate of \$160.00 per hour. Our office will represent the State of Iowa.

Accordingly, we request Executive Council approval to retain Mr. Clark to represent the Second Injury Fund in this case.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 5, 2023

Ms. Alana Stamas
Chief Legal Officer
Iowa Department of Revenue
Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

RE: Litigation Expense Fund

Dear Ms. Stamas:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved your request to transfer \$100,000 for FYE 2024 to pay anticipated litigation expenses for the forthcoming fiscal year.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Sam Langholz, Chief Deputy Attorney General, Attorney General's Office

May 30, 2023

Executive Council of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL
ExecutiveCouncil@tos.iowa.gov

RE: Executive Council Approval for Litigation Expense Fund

Dear Executive Council:

Iowa Code section 441.73 requires the Executive Council by the beginning of the fiscal year to transfer, from the funds established in Iowa Code sections 425.1 and 426.1, an amount necessary to pay anticipated litigation expenses for the forthcoming fiscal year. The Department of Revenue requests the transfer of \$100,000 for FYE 2024 on the following pro-rata basis:

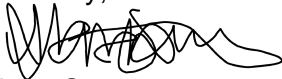
Section 425.1 (homestead tax credit)	\$79,000	(79%)
Section 426.1 (agricultural land credit)	\$21,000	(21%)

This request is based upon estimates as to the potential litigation costs involving experts, outside counsel, and the Attorney General's Office. The Department currently has six pending appeals. Of these six related appeals, four are being actively litigated and expected to proceed to hearing in FYE2024. As a result, the Department anticipates significant expenses in FYE2024 because the Department will be working with its experts, conducting and completing fact and expert discovery, preparing for the hearing, and ultimately conducting the hearing for these four matters during FYE2024. The Department also anticipates that at least two more appeals will be filed in FYE2024.

It is anticipated that the litigation fund will have a carryover of approximately \$486,239.61 of unused funds from FY2024. Therefore, with the Department's request that \$100,000 be transferred to the litigation fund, the total amount authorized for FYE2024 will be approximately \$586,239.61. Total expenses for FYE2024 are not expected to exceed this amount.

Based on the above, the Department of Revenue requests that this matter be put on the agenda for Executive Council approval.

Sincerely,



Alana Stamas
Chief Legal Officer
Legal Services and Appeals

cc: Samuel P. Langholz



MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Mr. Nathan Schmitz
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Mr. Schmitz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved the following lease:

Lease between DNR and Hendricks River Logistics, LLC

Date of Lease: June 1, 2023 to May 31, 2028

Legal Description: The area is described as a barge fleeting facility at Mississippi River Mile 370.8, near the town on Montrose, located in Sections 19 & 30, Township 66 North, Range 5 West of the 5th P.M., Lee County, Iowa. The site consists of four segments: one segment is 350 feet of depth by 400 feet of frontage and three segments are 150 feet of depth by 1000 feet of frontage.

Purpose: Barge fleeting

Annual Fee: \$25,847.64

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>
Sent: Monday, May 8, 2023 6:25 PM
To: Newton, Victoria [TOS]
Cc: Schmitz, Nathan [DNR]
Subject: FW: Chapter 17 Lease Renewal - Hendricks River Logistics - Lee County, 50-R
Attachments: 50-R Hendricks Lease 2023 - Tenant + Director Signed.pdf

Ms. Newton,

This is to advise that I have reviewed and hereby recommend Executive Council approval of the attached Chapter 17 lease forwarded to me for review by Nathan Schmitz at the DNR's Land and Water Bureau.

By way of background, this a commercial lease which involves Mississippi River frontage at river mile 370.8 in Sections 19 and 30, Township 66 North, Range 5 West of the 5th PM, Lee County, Iowa. The lessee, Hendricks River Logistics, LLC, intends to use the property for the placement of deadmen and anchors for mooring purposes, and it has agreed to pay an annual fee of \$25,847.64 for this privilege. The term of the lease is for five (5) years. The DNR has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the State's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

If you or the Executive Council members need me to provide anything further, please do not hesitate to let me know. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Moss



Michael J. Moss

Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Attorney General of Iowa

Transportation Division

800 Lincoln Way

Ames, Iowa 50010

Main: (515) 239-1521 | Direct: (515) 239-1524

Email: Michael.moss@iowadot.us | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email message (including any attachments) may be confidential or protected by one or more of the following: the attorney-client privilege, attorney work product doctrine, or applicable laws. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please: (1) do not read, print, copy, distribute or use it in any way; (2) permanently delete or destroy the message (including any attachments); and (3) notify the sender immediately by reply email or telephone. Any unintended transmission of this email message does not constitute a waiver of any applicable privilege or protection. Thank you.

From: Schmitz, Nathan <nathan.schmitz@dnr.iowa.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, May 2, 2023 9:46 AM

To: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>; Newton, Victoria [TOS] <victoria.newton@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: Chapter 17 Lease Renewal - Hendricks River Logistics - Lee County

CAUTION:

This email originated from outside the Iowa Department of Transportation.
Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Mike,

Please see the attached lease for renewal. If you approve, please forward same to Ms. Newton.

Thanks,



iowadnr.gov

NATHAN SCHMITZ | Land Management Specialist

Land & Water Bureau

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

P: 515-371-2062 NEW

Wallace State Office Building

502 E. 9th St. Des Moines, IA 50319



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA LEASE
[IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES]**

The Executive Council of Iowa (Council), upon recommendation of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR), is authorized by Iowa Code Section 461A.25, to lease public real estate in accordance with a rental fee schedule established in 571 Iowa Administrative Code, Chapter 17.

Whereas, Hendricks River Logistics, LLC, (Tenant), 3254 Mississippi River Road, Keokuk, Iowa, 52632, a corporation organized under the laws of Iowa, has made a proper application for a renewal lease of real estate described as state-owned land. The Tenant's request has been reviewed by the DNR and it has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the state's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

Therefore, the Council leases to the Tenant the following described premises (referred to in these lease terms as "Leased Premises"):

The area is described as a barge fleeting facility at Mississippi River Mile 370.8, near the town of Montrose, located in Sections 19 & 30, Township 66 North, Range 5 West of the 5th P.M., Lee County, Iowa. The site consists of four segments: one segment is 350 feet of depth by 400 feet of frontage and three segments are 150 feet of depth by 1000 feet of frontage. A map of the Leased Premises is attached as Exhibit A, which is incorporated by this reference.

The Tenant, in consideration of the agreements below, leases from the State of Iowa the above-described premises, according to the following conditions:

- 1. TERM OF LEASE.** The term of this lease shall be from June 1st 2023 to May 31st, 2028, inclusive.

- 2. RENTAL.** The DNR has determined the proposed use to be commercial. The Tenant shall pay rent annually for the term of this lease to the DNR at its offices at the Wallace State Office Building, 502 East 9th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0034 or at such place as it may direct, as follows: The first annual lease payment shall be payable on the date this lease is executed with subsequent annual lease payments due before June 1st in each succeeding year for the term of the lease. The first annual payment shall be \$25,847.64 (less a credit of \$9,374.32 for payment on the prior lease which was through September 30, 2023), with annual payments thereafter adjusted on a cumulative basis based on the percentage of the consumer price index for the Midwest Urban Region, published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the previous one-year period ending December 31st. If the IAC571-Chapter 17 Fee Schedule is amended during the term of this lease, the fee shall be adjusted to meet the revised schedule.

3. TENANT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Consistent with the limitations described herein, the Tenant agrees during the term of this lease to use and occupy the leased premises only for barge fleeting. Other uses are prohibited unless authorized by a written amendment to this lease.

4. STRUCTURES.

- a. Only those structures or fills existing on the Leased Premises at the time of execution of this lease are authorized under this lease. The following structures and fills exist on the premises at the time of execution of this lease:
 - i. Segment One – three anchors and two deadmen
 - ii. Segment Two – two deadmen and two moored barges
 - iii. Segment Three – two deadmen and three moored barges
 - iv. Segment Four – five anchors
- b. The Tenant shall not materially modify, alter or add to those structures or fills identified herein without first obtaining permission from the DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition. The Tenant also agrees to obtain all necessary permits from other governmental agencies prior to performing any construction on the Leased Premises and comply with any zoning requirements that may apply to their adjacent property.
- c. If the structures described herein deteriorate beyond repair or are otherwise destroyed, regardless of cause, the Tenant must reconstruct, repair or remove such structures, but only after consultation with and written approval by DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition.
- d. General maintenance described in paragraph five (5) below does not constitute a material modification, alteration, or addition for purposes of subparagraphs b and c of this section.

5. MAINTENANCE. The structure(s) described above shall be maintained by the Tenant to keep in good working order. The Tenant shall be responsible to make repairs and adjustments to such structures, if required, to avoid any harm or injury to the public.

6. TITLE TO PREMISES. The Tenant agrees that title of the state of Iowa to the Leased Premises will not be affected by Tenant's occupancy.

7. DEPARTMENT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Representatives of the DNR may enter upon the Leased Premises for the purposes of viewing alteration thereof by the Tenant, to inspect compliance with the terms of this lease, or to perform any duties of the DNR.

8. PUBLIC USE OF THE PREMISES. This lease shall not be construed to give the Tenant exclusive use of the Leased Premises. The right to enter upon the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose is hereby specifically reserved to the public of the state of Iowa. However, this lease is not intended to deny the Tenant the right to exclude the public from using the Leased Premises, or portions thereof, in a manner that poses risk to the public health, safety or welfare by virtue of the Tenant's authorized use or that unreasonably interferes with the Tenant's authorized use.

9. SURRENDER OF PREMISES AT END OF TERM. At the expiration of the term of this lease and any renewal periods, the Tenant will yield possession of the Leased Premises to the DNR and will, within 90 days after the expiration of the term of this lease, remove all fill, equipment or structures and restore the affected area to an undisturbed condition.

10. AMENDMENT, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBLEASE. This lease may be amended only by written mutual consent of the parties. The Tenant shall not transfer or assign this lease and shall not sublet the Leased Premises or any part thereof except with prior written consent of the DNR.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. The Tenant agrees to jointly and severally indemnify and hold the State, its agencies, officials and employees harmless from all costs, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including reasonable value of the time spent by the Attorney General's Office, and the costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees of other counsel required to defend the State of Iowa or the DNR, related to or arising from its acts under this Lease. The Tenant shall be solely responsible and liable for any and all of its actions or inactions, as well of the actions or inactions of its subcontractors, employees, agents, licensees, and invitees, and results thereof, of any nature, which may occur within or upon the Leased Premises or in connection with this Lease.

12. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT OF TENANT. This lease shall terminate automatically, without notice, on the date specified in numbered Paragraph 1 above. However, the DNR may terminate this lease for material violation of any condition of this lease. Notice of such termination by the DNR shall be given in writing, and the Tenant shall have 30 days after service thereof to remove themselves from the Leased Premises unless a longer period is specified in the notice. If the Tenant, after termination, fails to remove any structure or fill placed on state land under authority of a DNR permit or this lease, the DNR, with assistance from the Attorney General, may bring an action for a court order compelling removal at the Tenant's expense.

13. NOTICES. All notices provided to be given, or which may be given, by either party to the other shall be deemed to have been fully given when made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as provided above. The address

to which the notices shall be mailed to either party may be changed by written notice given by either party to the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the giving of any notice by personal service.

14. CONSTRUCTION. Words and phrases in this document shall be construed as in the singular or plural number and as masculine, feminine or neuter gender according to the context.

15. RENEWAL. This lease may be renewed if it does not adversely affect a public interest. In the event renewal is desired, the Tenant agrees to apply for renewal of this lease not more than nine month or less than six months prior to the expiration date. Failure to request renewal shall terminate the Tenant's rights to the fleeting area.

16. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this lease is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other part or provision of this lease.

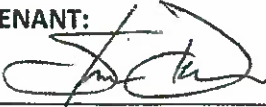
17. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Tenant shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders in its utilization of the Leased Premises.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern and determine all matters arising out of or in connection with this lease without regard to the choice of law provisions of Iowa law. In the event any proceeding of a quasi-judicial or judicial nature is commenced in connection with this lease, the exclusive jurisdiction for the proceeding shall be brought in the local state district court for the county in which the Leased Premises are located, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Leased Premises are located, wherever jurisdiction is appropriate. This provision shall not be construed as waiving any immunity to suit or liability including without limitation sovereign immunity in State or Federal court, which may be available to DNR or the State of Iowa.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This lease constitutes the entire agreement between DNR and the Tenant with respect to the use of the Leased Premises as described here, and the Tenant acknowledges that it is entering into the lease solely on the basis of the terms and conditions herein contained and not in reliance upon any representation, statement, inducement or promise, whether oral or written, not contained herein. This lease supersedes all prior contracts and agreements between DNR and the Tenant for the use of the Leased Premises.

- Remainder of this page intentionally left blank -

TENANT:

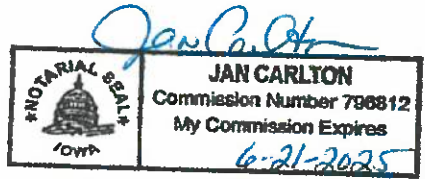


Shawn Duer, General Manager
Hendricks River Logistics, LLC

STATE OF Iowa, Lee COUNTY:

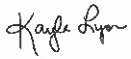
This instrument was acknowledged before me on 4/24/2023 (date) by Shawn Duer as General Manager of Hendricks River Logistics, LLC.

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF Iowa



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:

Recommended for approval by majority vote of the Iowa Natural Resource Commission at its meeting on February 9th 2023, as reflected by the minutes.



Digitally signed by Kayla Lyon
Date: 2023.04.26 16:29:10 -05'00'

Kayla Lyon, Director

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA:

This lease is approved under the authority of a resolution adopted at an official meeting of the Executive Council of Iowa on June 5, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.


Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
JUN 05 2023

Exhibit A





MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Mr. Nathan Schmitz
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Mr. Schmitz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved the following lease:

Lease between DNR and Daniel D. Hummel

Date of Lease: October 31, 2023 to December 31, 2027

Legal Description: A parcel of land approximately 6 feet by 24 feet located below the ordinary high-water line of East Okoboji Lake and adjacent to Lot 14 of East Okoboji subdivision in Dickinson County, Iowa.

Purpose: Continued presence of a concrete wall and boat launch

Annual Fee: \$150.00

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 11:53 AM
To: Newton, Victoria [TOS]
Cc: Schmitz, Nathan [DNR]
Subject: FW: Chapter 18 Lease no 82-R Hummel
Attachments: 82-R Hummel 2023 Lease - Tenant & DNR Signature.pdf

Ms. Newton,

This is to advise that I have reviewed and hereby recommend Executive Council approval of the attached Chapter 18 lease forwarded to me for review by Nathan Schmitz at the DNR's Land and Water Bureau.

By way of background, this a non-commercial lease which involves East Okoboji Lake frontage adjacent to Lot 14, East Okoboji Beach subdivision, Dickinson County, Iowa. The lessee, Daniel B. Hummel, intends to use the property for a concrete wall and boat approach track purposes, and he has agreed to pay an annual fee of \$150.00 for this privilege. The term of the lease is for less than five (5) years. The DNR has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the State's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

If you or the Executive Council members need me to provide anything further, please do not hesitate to let me know. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Moss



Michael J. Moss
Assistant Attorney General
 Office of the Attorney General of Iowa
 Transportation Division
 800 Lincoln Way
 Ames, Iowa 50010
 Main: (515) 239-1521 | Direct: (515) 239-1524
 Email: Michael.moss@iowadot.us | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email message (including any attachments) may be confidential or protected by one or more of the following: the attorney-client privilege, attorney work product doctrine, or applicable laws. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please: (1) do not read, print, copy, distribute or use it in any way; (2) permanently delete or destroy the message (including any attachments); and (3) notify the sender immediately by reply email or telephone. Any unintended transmission of this email message does not constitute a waiver of any applicable privilege or protection. Thank you.

From: Schmitz, Nathan <nathan.schmitz@dnr.iowa.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 10:59 AM
To: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>; Newton, Victoria [TOS] <victoria.newton@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: Chapter 18 Lease no 82-R Hummel

CAUTION:

This email originated from outside the Iowa Department of Transportation.
Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Mike,

Please see the attached lease for renewal. If you approve, please forward same to Ms. Newton.

Thanks,



iowadnr.gov

NATHAN SCHMITZ | Land Management Specialist

Land & Water Bureau

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

P: 515-371-2062 NEW

Wallace State Office Building

502 E. 9th St. Des Moines, IA 50319



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA LEASE
[IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES]**

The Executive Council of Iowa (Council), upon recommendation of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR), is authorized by Iowa Code Section 461A.25, to lease public real estate in accordance with a rental fee schedule established in 571 Iowa Administrative Code, Chapter 18.

Whereas, Daniel D. Hummel, (Tenant), has made a proper application for a renewal lease of real estate described as state-owned land. The Tenant's request has been reviewed by the DNR and it has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the state's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

Therefore, the Council leases to the Tenant the following described premises (referred to in these lease terms as "Leased Premises"):

A parcel of land approximately 6 feet by 24 feet located below the ordinary high-water line of East Okoboji Lake and adjacent to Lot 14 of East Okoboji Beach subdivision in Dickinson County, Iowa.

The Tenant, in consideration of the agreements below, leases from the State of Iowa the Leased Premises, according to the following conditions:

- 1. TERM OF LEASE.** The term of this lease shall be from October 31, 2023 to December 31, 2027 inclusive.
- 2. RENTAL.** The DNR has determined the proposed use to be non-commercial. The Tenant shall pay rent for the term of this lease to the DNR at its offices at the Wallace State Office Building, 502 East 9th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0034 or at such place as it may direct, as follows: \$25.00 ($150 * 2/12$) on the date this lease is executed by the Tenant, and \$150.00 on or before January 1, in each succeeding year for the term of the lease. If the IAC571- Chapter 18 Fee Schedule is amended during the term of this lease, the fee shall be adjusted to meet the revised schedule.
- 3. TENANT'S USE OF THE PREMISES.** Consistent with the limitations described herein, the Tenant agrees during the term of this lease to use and occupy the leased premises only for the continued presence of a concrete wall and approach with a track for boat removal. Other uses are prohibited unless authorized by a written amendment to this lease.

4. STRUCTURES.

- a. Only those structures or fills existing on the Leased Premises at the time of execution of this lease are authorized under this lease. The following structures and fills exist on the premises at the time of execution of this lease:
 - i. A concrete wall and approach with a track for boat removal located in front of a private boathouse.
- b. The Tenant shall not materially modify, alter or add to those structures or fills identified herein without first obtaining permission from the DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition. The Tenant also agrees to obtain all necessary permits from other governmental agencies prior to performing any construction on the Leased Premises and comply with any zoning requirements that may apply to their adjacent property.
- c. If the structures described herein deteriorate beyond repair or are otherwise destroyed, regardless of cause, the Tenant must reconstruct, repair or remove such structures, but only after consultation with and written approval by DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition.
- d. General maintenance described in paragraph five (5) below does not constitute a material modification, alteration, or addition for purposes of subparagraphs b and c of this section.

5. MAINTENANCE. The structure(s) described above shall be maintained by the Tenant to keep in good working order. The Tenant shall be responsible to make repairs and adjustments to such structures, if required, to avoid any harm or injury to the public.

6. TITLE TO PREMISES. The Tenant agrees that title of the state of Iowa to the Leased Premises will not be affected by Tenant's occupancy.

7. DEPARTMENT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Representatives of the DNR may enter upon the Leased Premises for the purposes of viewing alteration thereof by the Tenant, to inspect compliance with the terms of this lease, or to perform any duties of the DNR.

8. PUBLIC USE OF THE PREMISES. This lease shall not be construed to give the Tenant exclusive use of the Leased Premises. The right to enter upon the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose is hereby specifically reserved to the public of the state of Iowa. However, this lease is not intended to deny the Tenant the right to exclude the public from using the Leased Premises, or portions thereof, in a manner that poses risk to the public health, safety or welfare

by virtue of the Tenant's authorized use or that unreasonably interferes with the Tenant's authorized use.

9. SURRENDER OF PREMISES AT END OF TERM. At the expiration of the term of this lease and any renewal periods, the Tenant will yield possession of the Leased Premises to the DNR and will, within 90 days after the expiration of the term of this lease, remove all fill, equipment or structures and restore the affected area to an undisturbed condition.

10. AMENDMENT, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBLEASE. This lease may be amended only by written mutual consent of the parties. The Tenant shall not transfer or assign this lease and shall not sublet the Leased Premises or any part thereof except with prior written consent of the DNR.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. The Tenant agrees to jointly and severally indemnify and hold the State, its agencies, officials and employees harmless from all costs, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including reasonable value of the time spent by the Attorney General's Office, and the costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees of other counsel required to defend the State of Iowa or the DNR, related to or arising from its acts under this Lease. The Tenant shall be solely responsible and liable for any and all of its actions or inactions, as well of the actions or inactions of its subcontractors, employees, agents, licensees, and invitees, and results thereof, of any nature, which may occur within or upon the Leased Premises or in connection with this Lease.

12. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT OF TENANT. This lease shall terminate automatically, without notice, on the date specified in numbered Paragraph 1 above. However, the DNR may terminate this lease for material violation of any condition of this lease. Notice of such termination by the DNR shall be given in writing, and the Tenant shall have 30 days after service thereof to remove themselves from the Leased Premises unless a longer period is specified in the notice. If the Tenant, after termination, fails to remove any structure or fill placed on state land under authority of a DNR permit or this lease, the DNR, with assistance from the Attorney General, may bring an action for a court order compelling removal at the Tenant's expense.

13. NOTICES. All notices provided to be given, or which may be given, by either party to the other shall be deemed to have been fully given when made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as provided above. The address to which the notices shall be mailed to either party may be changed by written notice given by either party to the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the giving of any notice by personal service.

14. CONSTRUCTION. Words and phrases in this document shall be construed as in the singular or plural number and as masculine, feminine or neuter gender according to the context.

15. RENEWAL. This lease may be renewed if it does not adversely affect a public interest. In the event renewal is desired, the Tenant agrees to apply for renewal of this lease at least 60 days prior to the expiration date.

16. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this lease is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other part or provision of this lease.

17. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Tenant shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders in its utilization of the Leased Premises.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern and determine all matters arising out of or in connection with this lease without regard to the choice of law provisions of Iowa law. In the event any proceeding of a quasi-judicial or judicial nature is commenced in connection with this lease, the exclusive jurisdiction for the proceeding shall be brought in the local state district court for the county in which the Leased Premises are located, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Leased Premises are located, wherever jurisdiction is appropriate. This provision shall not be construed as waiving any immunity to suit or liability including without limitation sovereign immunity in State or Federal court, which may be available to DNR or the State of Iowa.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This lease constitutes the entire agreement between DNR and the Tenant with respect to the use of the Leased Premises as described here, and the Tenant acknowledges that it is entering into the lease solely on the basis of the terms and conditions herein contained and not in reliance upon any representation, statement, inducement or promise, whether oral or written, not contained herein. This lease supersedes all prior contracts and agreements between DNR and the Tenant for the use of the Leased Premises.

- Remainder of this page left intentionally blank. -

TENANT:

Daniel D. Hummel

Daniel D. Hummel

STATE OF IOWA, Dickinson COUNTY:
This instrument was acknowledged before me on 5/16/2023 (date) by Daniel D. Hummel (tenant).

Chrisy Kaiser
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF IOWA



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:

Recommended for approval by majority vote of the Iowa Natural Resource Commission at its meeting on March 9, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

Kayla Lyon
Kayla Lyon, Director

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA:

This lease is approved under the authority of a resolution adopted at an official meeting of the Executive Council of Iowa on June 5, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

Victoria Newton
Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
JUN 05 2023





MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Mr. Nathan Schmitz
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Mr. Schmitz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved the following lease:

Lease between DNR and Consolidated Grain and Barge Co.

Date of Lease: July 1, 2023 to May 31, 2028

Legal Description: A parcel of the bed of the Mississippi River in Section 1, 6, and 7 Township 93 North, Range 2 and 3 West of the 5th P.M., Clayton County, Iowa, at approximate River Miles 624.1-622.28.

Purpose: Barge fleeting

Annual Fee: \$30,660.00

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 11:34 AM
To: Newton, Victoria [TOS]
Cc: Schmitz, Nathan [DNR]
Subject: FW: Chapter 17 Lease No 47-R CGB
Attachments: 47-R CGB Lease 2023 - Tenant & DNR Signature.pdf

Ms. Newton,

This is to advise that I have reviewed and hereby recommend Executive Council approval of the attached Chapter 17 lease forwarded to me for review by Nathan Schmitz at the DNR's Land and Water Bureau.

By way of background, this a commercial lease which involves Mississippi River frontage at river miles 624.1 to 623.37 in Sections 1, 6 and 7, Township 93 North, Range 2 and 3 West of the 5th PM, Clayton County, Iowa. The lessee, Consolidated Grain and Barge Co., intends to use the property for barge fleeting purposes, and it has agreed to pay an annual fee of \$30,660.00 for this privilege. The term of the lease is for five (5) years. The DNR has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the State's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

If you or the Executive Council members need me to provide anything further, please do not hesitate to let me know. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Moss



Michael J. Moss

Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Attorney General of Iowa

Transportation Division

800 Lincoln Way

Ames, Iowa 50010

Main: (515) 239-1521 | Direct: (515) 239-1524

Email: Michael.moss@iowadot.us | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email message (including any attachments) may be confidential or protected by one or more of the following: the attorney-client privilege, attorney work product doctrine, or applicable laws. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please: (1) do not read, print, copy, distribute or use it in any way; (2) permanently delete or destroy the message (including any attachments); and (3) notify the sender immediately by reply email or telephone. Any unintended transmission of this email message does not constitute a waiver of any applicable privilege or protection. Thank you.

From: Schmitz, Nathan <nathan.schmitz@dnr.iowa.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 10:57 AM

To: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>; Newton, Victoria [TOS] <victoria.newton@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: Chapter 17 Lease No 47-R CGB

CAUTION:

This email originated from outside the Iowa Department of Transportation.
Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Mike,

Please see the attached lease for renewal. If you approve, please forward same to Ms. Newton.

Thanks,



iowadnr.gov

NATHAN SCHMITZ | Land Management Specialist

Land & Water Bureau

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

P: 515-371-2062 NEW

Wallace State Office Building

502 E. 9th St. Des Moines, IA 50319



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA LEASE
[IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES]**

The Executive Council of Iowa (Council), upon recommendation of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR), is authorized by Iowa Code Section 461A.25, to lease public real estate in accordance with a rental fee schedule established in 571 Iowa Administrative Code, Chapter 17.

Whereas Consolidated Grain and Barge Co., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Missouri, (Tenant), P.O. Box 398, 701 King Street Fayette, Iowa, has made proper application for a renewal lease of real estate described as state-owned land. The Tenant's request has been reviewed by the DNR and it has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the state's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

Therefore, the Council leases to the Tenant the following described premises (referred to in these lease terms as "Leased Premises"):

A parcel of the bed of the Mississippi River bed in Section 1, 6, and 7, Township 93 North, Range 2 and 3 West of the 5th P.M., Clayton County, Iowa, at approximate River Miles 624.1-622.28, as described more specifically below:

The area consists of four segments in three locations listed as:

Segment A is located at River Mile 624.1 consisting of 400 feet of frontage and 175 feet of depth.

Segments B and C are located at River Mile 623.44 and extend to River Mile 623.74. This area contains 1,400 feet of frontage and 175 feet of depth.

Segment D begins at River Mile 622.28 and ends at river mile 623.37. This area contains 2,200 feet of frontage by 175 feet of depth.

The Tenant, in consideration of the agreements below, leases from the State of Iowa the above-described premises, according to the following conditions:

1. **TERM OF LEASE.** The term of this lease shall be effective from July 1, 2023 to May 31, 2028.
2. **RENTAL.** The DNR has determined the proposed use to be commercial. The Tenant shall pay rent annually for the term of this lease to the DNR at its offices at the Wallace State Office Building, 502 East 9th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0034 or at such place as it may direct, as follows: The first annual lease payment shall be payable on the date this lease is executed with subsequent annual lease payments due before June 1st in each succeeding year for the term of

RECEIVED

MAY 08 2023

the lease. The first annual payment shall be \$30,660.00 (less \$2,555.00 to move the due date to June 1st), with annual payments thereafter adjusted on a cumulative basis based on the percentage of the consumer price index for the Midwest Urban Region, published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the previous one-year period ending December 31st. If the IAC571-Chapter 17 Fee Schedule is amended during the term of this lease, the fee shall be adjusted to meet the revised schedule.

3. TENANT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Consistent with the limitations described herein, the Tenant agrees during the term of this lease to use and occupy the leased premises only for barge fleeting. Other uses are prohibited unless authorized by a written amendment to this lease.

4. STRUCTURES.

- a. Only those structures or fills existing on the Leased Premises at the time of execution of this lease are authorized under this lease. The following structures and fills exist on the premises at the time of execution of this lease:
 - i. Section A: No structures
 - ii. Section B & C: eight piling clusters
 - iii. Section D: five piling clusters and 18 deadman
- b. The Tenant shall not materially modify, alter or add to those structures or fills identified herein without first obtaining permission from the DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition. The Tenant also agrees to obtain all necessary permits from other governmental agencies prior to performing any construction on the Leased Premises and comply with any zoning requirements that may apply to their adjacent property.
- c. If the structures described herein deteriorate beyond repair or are otherwise destroyed, regardless of cause, the Tenant must reconstruct, repair or remove such structures, but only after consultation with and written approval by DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition.
- d. General maintenance described in paragraph five (5) below does not constitute a material modification, alteration, or addition for purposes of subparagraphs b and c of this section.

5. MAINTENANCE. The structure(s) described above shall be maintained by the Tenant to keep in good working order. The Tenant shall be responsible to make repairs and adjustments to such structures, if required, to avoid any harm or injury to the public.

6. TITLE TO PREMISES. The Tenant agrees that title of the state of Iowa to the Leased Premises will not be affected by Tenant's occupancy.

7. DEPARTMENT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Representatives of the DNR may enter upon the Leased Premises for the purposes of viewing alteration thereof by the Tenant, to inspect compliance with the terms of this lease, or to perform any duties of the DNR.

8. PUBLIC USE OF THE PREMISES. This lease shall not be construed to give the Tenant exclusive use of the Leased Premises. The right to enter upon the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose is hereby specifically reserved to the public of the state of Iowa. However, this lease is not intended to deny the Tenant the right to exclude the public from using the Leased Premises, or portions thereof, in a manner that poses risk to the public health, safety or welfare by virtue of the Tenant's authorized use or that unreasonably interferes with the Tenant's authorized use.

9. SURRENDER OF PREMISES AT END OF TERM. At the expiration of the term of this lease and any renewal periods, the Tenant will yield possession of the Leased Premises to the DNR and will, within 90 days after the expiration of the term of this lease, remove all fill, equipment or structures and restore the affected area to an undisturbed condition.

10. AMENDMENT, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBLEASE. This lease may be amended only by written mutual consent of the parties. The Tenant shall not transfer or assign this lease and shall not sublet the Leased Premises or any part thereof except with prior written consent of the DNR.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. The Tenant agrees to jointly and severally indemnify and hold the State, its agencies, officials and employees harmless from all costs, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including reasonable value of the time spent by the Attorney General's Office, and the costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees of other counsel required to defend the State of Iowa or the DNR, related to or arising from its acts under this Lease. The Tenant shall be solely responsible and liable for any and all of its actions or inactions, as well of the actions or inactions of its subcontractors, employees, agents, licensees, and invitees, and results thereof, of any nature, which may occur within or upon the Leased Premises or in connection with this Lease.

12. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT OF TENANT. This lease shall terminate automatically, without notice, on the date specified in numbered Paragraph 1 above. However, the DNR may terminate this lease for material violation of any condition of this lease. Notice of such termination by the DNR shall be given in writing, and the Tenant shall have 30 days after service thereof to remove themselves from the Leased Premises unless a longer period is specified in the notice. If the Tenant, after termination, fails to remove any structure or fill placed on state land under authority of a DNR permit or this lease, the DNR, with assistance from the Attorney General, may bring an action for a court order compelling removal at the Tenant's expense.

13. NOTICES. All notices provided to be given, or which may be given, by either party to the other shall be deemed to have been fully given when made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as provided above. The address to which

the notices shall be mailed to either party may be changed by written notice given by either party to the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the giving of any notice by personal service.

14. CONSTRUCTION. Words and phrases in this document shall be construed as in the singular or plural number and as masculine, feminine or neuter gender according to the context.

15. RENEWAL. This lease may be renewed if it does not adversely affect a public interest. In the event renewal is desired, the Tenant agrees to apply for renewal of this lease not more than nine month or less than six months prior to the expiration date. Failure to request renewal shall terminate the Tenant's rights to the fleeting area.

16. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this lease is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other part or provision of this lease.

17. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Tenant shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders in its utilization of the Leased Premises.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern and determine all matters arising out of or in connection with this lease without regard to the choice of law provisions of Iowa law. In the event any proceeding of a quasi-judicial or judicial nature is commenced in connection with this lease, the exclusive jurisdiction for the proceeding shall be brought in the local state district court for the county in which the Leased Premises are located, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Leased Premises are located, wherever jurisdiction is appropriate. This provision shall not be construed as waiving any immunity to suit or liability including without limitation sovereign immunity in State or Federal court, which may be available to DNR or the State of Iowa.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This lease constitutes the entire agreement between DNR and the Tenant with respect to the use of the Leased Premises as described here, and the Tenant acknowledges that it is entering into the lease solely on the basis of the terms and conditions herein contained and not in reliance upon any representation, statement, inducement or promise, whether oral or written, not contained herein. This lease supersedes all prior contracts and agreements between DNR and the Tenant for the use of the Leased Premises.

- Remainder of this page left intentionally blank. -

TENANT:

Pete Kiel

**Pete Kiel – Group Manager
Consolidated Grain and Barge Co.**

STATE OF IOWA, Clayton COUNTY:

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 5/3/23 (date) by Pete Kiel as Group Manager of Consolidated Grain and Barge co.

Rebecca M Adams

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF IOWA



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:

Recommended for approval by majority vote of the Iowa Natural Resource Commission at its meeting on April 13, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

Kayla Lyon

Kayla Lyon, Director

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA:

This lease is approved under the authority of a resolution adopted at an official meeting of the Executive Council of Iowa on June 5, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

Victoria Newton

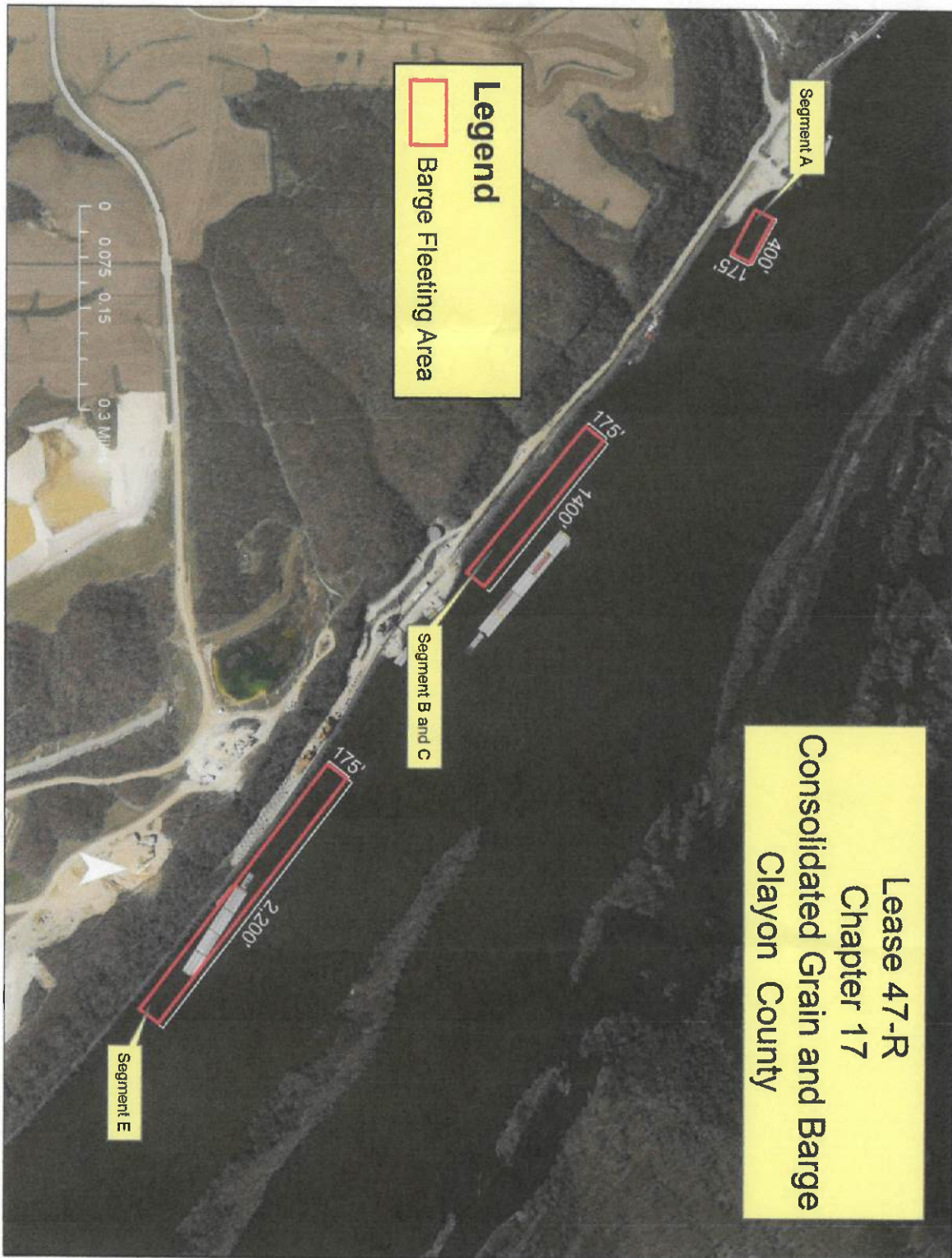
Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

JUN 05 2023



Exhibit A





MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Mr. Nathan Schmitz
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Mr. Schmitz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved the following lease:

Lease between DNR and RGL, LLC

Date of Lease: January 1, 2023 and December 31, 2027

Legal Description: A parcel 240 feet of frontage by 100 feet of depth located at Mississippi River mile 451.1 in Section 22, Township 76 North, Range 2 West of the 5th P.M., Muscatine County, Iowa.

Purpose: Barge loading and unloading of sand

Annual Fee: \$1,500.00

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 10:58 AM
To: Newton, Victoria [TOS]
Cc: Schmitz, Nathan [DNR]
Subject: FW: Chapter 18 Lease 11-R RGL, LLC
Attachments: 11-R RGL, LLC- 2023 Lease - Tenant + DNR Signed.pdf

Ms. Newton,

This is to advise that I have reviewed and hereby recommend Executive Council approval of the attached Chapter 18 lease forwarded to me for review by Nathan Schmitz at the DNR's Land and Water Bureau.

By way of background, this a commercial lease which involves Mississippi River frontage at river mile 451.1 in Section 22, Township 76 North, Range 2 West of the 5th PM, Muscatine County, Iowa. The lessee, RGL, LLC, intends to use the property for dock and mooring purposes, and it has agreed to pay an annual fee of \$1,500.00 for this privilege. The term of the lease is for four (4) years. The DNR has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the State's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

If you or the Executive Council members need me to provide anything further, please do not hesitate to let me know. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Moss



Michael J. Moss
Assistant Attorney General
 Office of the Attorney General of Iowa
 Transportation Division
 800 Lincoln Way
 Ames, Iowa 50010
 Main: (515) 239-1521 | Direct: (515) 239-1524
 Email: Michael.moss@iowadot.us | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email message (including any attachments) may be confidential or protected by one or more of the following: the attorney-client privilege, attorney work product doctrine, or applicable laws. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please: (1) do not read, print, copy, distribute or use it in any way; (2) permanently delete or destroy the message (including any attachments); and (3) notify the sender immediately by reply email or telephone. Any unintended transmission of this email message does not constitute a waiver of any applicable privilege or protection. Thank you.

From: Schmitz, Nathan <nathan.schmitz@dnr.iowa.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 10:46 AM
To: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>; Newton, Victoria [TOS] <victoria.newton@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: Chapter 18 Lease 11-R RGL, LLC

CAUTION:
This email originated from outside the Iowa Department of Transportation.
Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Mike,
Please see the attached lease for renewal. If you approve, please forward same to Ms. Newton.

Thanks,



iowadnr.gov

NATHAN SCHMITZ | Land Management Specialist
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
P: 515-371-2062 NEW
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St. Des Moines, IA 50319



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA LEASE
[IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES]**

The Executive Council of Iowa (Council), upon recommendation of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR), is authorized by Iowa Code Section 461A.25, to lease public real estate in accordance with a rental fee schedule established in 571 Iowa Administrative Code, Chapter 18.

Whereas RGL, LLC, a corporation organized under the laws of Iowa, (Tenant), 3636 West River Drive, Davenport, IA 52802, has made a proper application for a renewal lease of real estate described as a portion of the sovereign bed of the Mississippi River. The Tenant's request has been reviewed by the DNR and it has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the state's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

Therefore, the Council leases to the Tenant the following described premises ("Leased Premises"):

A parcel 240 feet of frontage by 100 feet of depth located at Mississippi River mile 451.1 in Section 22, Township 76 North, Range 2 West of the 5th P.M., Muscatine County, Iowa. A map of the Leased Premises is attached as Exhibit A, which is incorporated by this reference.

The Tenant, in consideration of the agreements below, leases from the State of Iowa the above described premises, according to the following conditions:

- 1. TERM OF LEASE.** The term of this lease shall be from January 1, 2023, to December 31, 2027 inclusive.
- 2. RENTAL.** The DNR has determined the proposed use to be commercial. The Tenant shall pay rent for the term of this lease to the DNR at its offices at the Wallace State Office Building, 502 East 9th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0034 or at such place as it may direct, as follows: \$1,500.00 on the date this lease is executed by the Tenant, and \$1,500.00 on or before January 1 in each succeeding year for the term of the lease. If the IAC571- Chapter 18 Fee Schedule is amended during the term of this lease, the fee shall be adjusted to meet the revised schedule.
- 3. TENANT'S USE OF THE PREMISES.** Consistent with the limitations described herein, the Tenant agrees during the term of this lease to use and occupy the leased premises only for barge loading and unloading of sand. Other uses are prohibited unless authorized by a written amendment to this lease.

4. STRUCTURES.

- a. Only those structures or fills existing on the Leased Premises at the time of execution of this lease are authorized under this lease. The following structures and fills exist on the premises at the time of execution of this lease:
 - a. Dock Structure constructed 285 feet from centerline of levee consisting of 50' face and two (2) 25' wing walls
 - b. Two (2) moorings dolphins with walkways connecting to dock
- b. The Tenant shall not materially modify, alter or add to those structures or fills identified herein without first obtaining permission from the DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition. The Tenant also agrees to obtain all necessary permits from other governmental agencies prior to performing any construction on the Leased Premises and comply with any zoning requirements that may apply to their adjacent property.
- c. If the structures described herein deteriorate beyond repair or are otherwise destroyed, regardless of cause, the Tenant must reconstruct, repair or remove such structures, but only after consultation with and written approval by DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition.
- d. General maintenance described in paragraph five (5) below does not constitute a material modification, alteration, or addition for purposes of subparagraphs b and c of this section.

5. MAINTENANCE. The structure(s) described above shall be maintained by the Tenant to keep in good working order. The Tenant shall be responsible to make repairs and adjustments to such structures, if required, to avoid any harm or injury to the public.

6. TITLE TO PREMISES. The Tenant agrees that title of the state of Iowa to the Leased Premises will not be affected by Tenant's occupancy; and any accretion to the Tenant's land resulting from fills, jetties or other structures placed and kept on state-owned real property under the authority of an appropriate permit and this lease shall be the property of the state of Iowa and that the Tenant shall have no accretion rights thereto.

7. DEPARTMENT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Representatives of the DNR may enter upon the Leased Premises for the purposes of viewing alteration thereof by the Tenant, to inspect compliance with the terms of this lease, or to perform any duties of the DNR.

8. PUBLIC USE OF THE PREMISES. This lease shall not be construed to give the Tenant exclusive use of the Leased Premises. The right to enter upon the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose is hereby specifically reserved to the public of the state of Iowa. However, this lease is not intended to deny the Tenant the right to exclude the public from using the Leased Premises, or

portions thereof, in a manner that poses risk to the public health, safety or welfare by virtue of the Tenant's authorized use or that unreasonably interferes with the Tenant's authorized use.

9. SURRENDER OF PREMISES AT END OF TERM. At the expiration of the term of this lease and any renewal periods, the Tenant will yield possession of the Leased Premises to the DNR and will, within 90 days after the expiration of the term of this lease, remove all fill, equipment or structures and restore the affected area to an undisturbed condition.

10. AMENDMENT, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBLEASE. This lease may be amended only by written mutual consent of the parties. The Tenant shall not transfer or assign this lease and shall not sublet the Leased Premises or any part thereof except with prior written consent of the DNR.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. The Tenant agrees to jointly and severally indemnify and hold the State, its agencies, officials and employees harmless from all costs, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including reasonable value of the time spent by the Attorney General's Office, and the costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees of other counsel required to defend the State of Iowa or the DNR, related to or arising from its acts under this Lease. The Tenant shall be solely responsible and liable for any and all of its actions or inactions, as well of the actions or inactions of its subcontractors, employees, agents, licensees, and invitees, and results thereof, of any nature, which may occur within or upon the Leased Premises or in connection with this Lease.

12. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT OF TENANT. This lease shall terminate automatically, without notice, on the date specified in numbered Paragraph 1 above. However, the DNR may terminate this lease for material violation of any condition of this lease. Notice of such termination by the DNR shall be given in writing, and the Tenant shall have 30 days after service thereof to remove themselves from the Leased Premises unless a longer period is specified in the notice. If the Tenant, after termination, fails to remove any structure or fill placed on state land under authority of a DNR permit or this lease, the DNR, with assistance from the Attorney General, may bring an action for a court order compelling removal at the Tenant's expense.

13. NOTICES. All notices provided to be given, or which may be given, by either party to the other shall be deemed to have been fully given when made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as provided above. The address to which the notices shall be mailed to either party may be changed by written notice given by either party to the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the giving of any notice by personal service.

14. CONSTRUCTION. Words and phrases in this document shall be construed as in the singular or plural number and as masculine, feminine or neuter gender according to the context.

15. RENEWAL. This lease may be renewed if it does not adversely affect a public interest. In the event renewal is desired, the Tenant agrees to apply for renewal of this lease at least 60 days prior to the expiration date.

16. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this lease is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other part or provision of this lease.

17. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Tenant shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders in its utilization of the Leased Premises.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern and determine all matters arising out of or in connection with this lease without regard to the choice of law provisions of Iowa law. In the event any proceeding of a quasi-judicial or judicial nature is commenced in connection with this lease, the exclusive jurisdiction for the proceeding shall be brought in the local state district court for the county in which the Leased Premises are located, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Leased Premises are located, wherever jurisdiction is appropriate. This provision shall not be construed as waiving any immunity to suit or liability including without limitation sovereign immunity in State or Federal court, which may be available to DNR or the State of Iowa.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This lease constitutes the entire agreement between DNR and the Tenant with respect to the use of the Leased Premises as described here, and the Tenant acknowledges that it is entering into the lease solely on the basis of the terms and conditions herein contained and not in reliance upon any representation, statement, inducement or promise, whether oral or written, not contained herein. This lease supersedes all prior contracts and agreements between DNR and the Tenant for the use of the Leased Premises.

- Remainder of this page left intentionally blank. -

TENANT:

[Signature]
Griffin Hahn, Vice President
RGL, LLC

STATE OF Iowa, Scott COUNTY:

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 5/11/23 (date) by Griffin Hahn as Vice President of RGL, LLC.

[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF Iowa



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:

Recommended for approval by majority vote of the Iowa Natural Resource Commission at its meeting on April 13th, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

[Signature]
Kayla Lyon, Director

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA:

This lease is approved under the authority of a resolution adopted at an official meeting of the Executive Council of Iowa on JUNE 5, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

[Signature]
Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
JUN 05 2023

Exhibit A
Lease No. 11-R
Chapter 18
RGL, LLC
Muscatine County





MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Mr. Nathan Schmitz
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Mr. Schmitz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved the following lease:

Lease between DNR and Alter Trading Corporation

Date of Lease: January 1, 2023 and December 31, 2027

Legal Description: A parcel 670 feet long by 200 feet wide with a 150-foot-long by 35-foot-wide appendage located in Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 East, Scott County, Iowa adjacent to property owned by the tenant at 6725 S. Concord Street, Davenport, Iowa at Mississippi River Mile 475.4.

Purpose: Barge loading and unloading of scrap metal, steel, and other products and materials in the ordinary course of the Tenant's business.

Annual Fee: \$12,134.50

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 11:18 AM
To: Newton, Victoria [TOS]
Cc: Schmitz, Nathan [DNR]
Subject: FW: Chapter 18 Lease No 69-R Alter
Attachments: 69R Alter Trading Company Lease - Tenant & DNR Signed.pdf

Ms. Newton,

This is to advise that I have reviewed and hereby recommend Executive Council approval of the attached Chapter 18 lease forwarded to me for review by Nathan Schmitz at the DNR's Land and Water Bureau.

By way of background, this a commercial lease which involves Mississippi River frontage at river mile 475.4 in Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 West of the 5th PM, Scott County, Iowa. The lessee, Alter Trading Corporation, intends to use the property for a 300-foot seawall for barge loading and unloading purposes, and it has agreed to pay an annual fee of \$12,134.50 for this privilege. The term of the lease is for four (4) years. The DNR has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the State's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

If you or the Executive Council members need me to provide anything further, please do not hesitate to let me know. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Moss



Michael J. Moss
Assistant Attorney General
 Office of the Attorney General of Iowa
 Transportation Division
 800 Lincoln Way
 Ames, Iowa 50010
 Main: (515) 239-1521 | Direct: (515) 239-1524
 Email: Michael.moss@iowadot.us | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email message (including any attachments) may be confidential or protected by one or more of the following: the attorney-client privilege, attorney work product doctrine, or applicable laws. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please: (1) do not read, print, copy, distribute or use it in any way; (2) permanently delete or destroy the message (including any attachments); and (3) notify the sender immediately by reply email or telephone. Any unintended transmission of this email message does not constitute a waiver of any applicable privilege or protection. Thank you.

From: Schmitz, Nathan <nathan.schmitz@dnr.iowa.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2023 10:53 AM
To: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>; Newton, Victoria [TOS] <victoria.newton@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: Chapter 18 Lease No 69-R Alter

CAUTION:

This email originated from outside the Iowa Department of Transportation.
Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Mike,

Please see the attached lease for renewal. If you approve, please forward same to Ms. Newton.

Thanks,



iowadnr.gov

NATHAN SCHMITZ | Land Management Specialist

Land & Water Bureau

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

P: 515-371-2062 NEW

Wallace State Office Building

502 E. 9th St. Des Moines, IA 50319



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA LEASE
[IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES]**

The Executive Council of Iowa (Council), upon recommendation of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR), is authorized by Iowa Code Section 461A.25, to lease public real estate in accordance with a rental fee schedule established in 571 Iowa Administrative Code, Chapter 18.

Whereas Alter Trading Corporation, (Tenant), 700 Office Parkway, St. Louis, MO 63141, has made a proper application for a renewal lease of real estate described as a portion of the sovereign bed of the Mississippi River. The Tenant's request has been reviewed by the DNR and it has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the state's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

Therefore, the Council leases to the Tenant the following described premises (Leased Premises):

A parcel 670 feet long by 200 feet wide with a 150-foot-long by 35-foot-wide appendage located in Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 East, Scott County, Iowa adjacent to property owned by the tenant at 6725 S. Concord Street, Davenport, Iowa at Mississippi River Mile 475.4, as shown on Attached Exhibit

The Tenant, in consideration of the agreements below, leases from the State of Iowa the above described premises, according to the following conditions:

- 1. TERM OF LEASE.** The term of this lease shall be from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027 inclusive.
- 2. RENTAL.** The DNR has determined the proposed use to be commercial. The Tenant shall pay rent for the term of this lease to the DNR at its offices at the Wallace State Office Building, 502 East 9th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0034 or at such place as it may direct, as follows: \$12,134.50 on the date this lease is executed by the Tenant, and \$12,134.50 on or before December 31, in each succeeding year for the term of the lease. If the IAC571- Chapter 18 Fee Schedule is amended during the term of this lease, the fee shall be adjusted to meet the revised schedule.
- 3. TENANT'S USE OF THE PREMISES.** Consistent with the limitations described herein, the Tenant agrees during the term of this lease to use and occupy the leased premises only for barge loading and unloading of scrap metal, steel, and other products and materials in the ordinary course of Tenant's business. Other uses are prohibited unless authorized by a written amendment to this lease.

4. STRUCTURES.

- a. Only those structures or fills existing on the Leased Premises at the time of execution of this lease are authorized under this lease. The following structures and fills exist on the premises at the time of execution of this lease:
 - i. 300 foot seawall and appendage utilized for loading and unloading of barges
- b. The Tenant shall not materially modify, alter or add to those structures or fills identified herein without first obtaining permission from the DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition. The Tenant also agrees to obtain all necessary permits from other governmental agencies prior to performing any construction on the Leased Premises and comply with any zoning requirements that may apply to their adjacent property.
- c. If the structures described herein deteriorate beyond repair or are otherwise destroyed, regardless of cause, the Tenant must reconstruct, repair or remove such structures, but only after consultation with and written approval by DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition.
- d. General maintenance described in paragraph five (5) below does not constitute a material modification, alteration, or addition for purposes of subparagraphs b and c of this section.

5. MAINTENANCE. The structure(s) described above shall be maintained by the Tenant to keep in good working order. The Tenant shall be responsible to make repairs and adjustments to such structures, if required, to avoid any harm or injury to the public.

6. TITLE TO PREMISES. The Tenant agrees that title of the state of Iowa to the Leased Premises will not be affected by Tenant's occupancy; and any accretion to the Tenant's land resulting from fills, jetties or other structures placed and kept on state-owned real property under the authority of an appropriate permit and this lease shall be the property of the state of Iowa and that the Tenant shall have no accretion rights thereto.

7. DEPARTMENT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Representatives of the DNR may enter upon the Leased Premises for the purposes of viewing alteration thereof by the Tenant, to inspect compliance with the terms of this lease, or to perform any duties of the DNR.

8. PUBLIC USE OF THE PREMISES. This lease shall not be construed to give the Tenant exclusive use of the Leased Premises. The right to enter upon the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose is hereby specifically reserved to the public of the state of Iowa. However, this lease is not intended to deny the Tenant the right to exclude the public from using the Leased Premises, or

portions thereof, in a manner that poses risk to the public health, safety or welfare by virtue of the Tenant's authorized use or that unreasonably interferes with the Tenant's authorized use.

9. SURRENDER OF PREMISES AT END OF TERM. At the expiration of the term of this lease and any renewal periods, the Tenant will yield possession of the Leased Premises to the DNR and will, within 90 days after the expiration of the term of this lease, remove all fill, equipment or structures and restore the affected area to an undisturbed condition.

10. AMENDMENT, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBLEASE. This lease may be amended only by written mutual consent of the parties. The Tenant shall not transfer or assign this lease and shall not sublet the Leased Premises or any part thereof except with prior written consent of the DNR.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. The Tenant agrees to jointly and severally indemnify and hold the State, its agencies, officials and employees harmless from all costs, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including reasonable value of the time spent by the Attorney General's Office, and the costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees of other counsel required to defend the State of Iowa or the DNR, related to or arising from its acts under this Lease. The Tenant shall be solely responsible and liable for any and all of its actions or inactions, as well of the actions or inactions of its subcontractors, employees, agents, licensees, and invitees, and results thereof, of any nature, which may occur within or upon the Leased Premises or in connection with this Lease.

12. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT OF TENANT. This lease shall terminate automatically, without notice, on the date specified in numbered Paragraph 1 above. However, the DNR may terminate this lease for material violation of any condition of this lease. Notice of such termination by the DNR shall be given in writing, and the Tenant shall have 30 days after service thereof to remove themselves from the Leased Premises unless a longer period is specified in the notice. If the Tenant, after termination, fails to remove any structure or fill placed on state land under authority of a DNR permit or this lease, the DNR, with assistance from the Attorney General, may bring an action for a court order compelling removal at the Tenant's expense.

13. NOTICES. All notices provided to be given, or which may be given, by either party to the other shall be deemed to have been fully given when made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as provided above. The address to which the notices shall be mailed to either party may be changed by written notice given by either party to the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the giving of any notice by personal service.

14. CONSTRUCTION. Words and phrases in this document shall be construed as in the singular or plural number and as masculine, feminine or neuter gender according to the context.

15. RENEWAL. This lease may be renewed if it does not adversely affect a public interest. In the event renewal is desired, the Tenant agrees to apply for renewal of this lease at least 60 days prior to the expiration date.

16. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this lease is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other part or provision of this lease.

17. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Tenant shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders in its utilization of the Leased Premises.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern and determine all matters arising out of or in connection with this lease without regard to the choice of law provisions of Iowa law. In the event any proceeding of a quasi-judicial or judicial nature is commenced in connection with this lease, the exclusive jurisdiction for the proceeding shall be brought in the local state district court for the county in which the Leased Premises are located, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Leased Premises are located, wherever jurisdiction is appropriate. This provision shall not be construed as waiving any immunity to suit or liability including without limitation sovereign immunity in State or Federal court, which may be available to DNR or the State of Iowa.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This lease constitutes the entire agreement between DNR and the Tenant with respect to the use of the Leased Premises as described here, and the Tenant acknowledges that it is entering into the lease solely on the basis of the terms and conditions herein contained and not in reliance upon any representation, statement, inducement or promise, whether oral or written, not contained herein. This lease supersedes all prior contracts and agreements between DNR and the Tenant for the use of the Leased Premises.

- Remainder of this page left intentionally blank. -

TENANT:

Cale Sponsler

Cale Sponsler
Sr. Director of Operations

STATE OF IOWA, Scott COUNTY:

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 5.11.2023 (date) by Cale Sponsler as Sr. Director of Operations of Alter Trading Company.



NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF IOWA

Renee Eggermont

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:

Recommended for approval by majority vote of the Iowa Natural Resource Commission at its meeting on February 9th 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

Kayla Lyon

Kayla Lyon, Director

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA:

This lease is approved under the authority of a resolution adopted at an official meeting of the Executive Council of Iowa on June 5, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
JUN 05 2023







MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Mr. Nathan Schmitz
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Mr. Schmitz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved the following lease:

Lease between DNR and Flint Hills Resources Pine Bend, LLC

Date of Lease: June 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027

Legal Description: A portion of the Mississippi River approximately 170 feet in frontage and 100 feet in depth at river mile 475.4 in the NE 1/4 of the NW fractional 1/4 of Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 East in Scott County, Iowa.

Purpose: Docking and mooring to load and unload petroleum products

Annual Fee: \$1,237.60

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>
Sent: Thursday, May 18, 2023 4:48 PM
To: Newton, Victoria [TOS]
Cc: Schmitz, Nathan [DNR]
Subject: FW: Chapter 18 Lease No. 88-R
Attachments: 88-R Flint Hills - 2023 Lease - Tenant + Director Signed.pdf

Ms. Newton,

This is to advise that I have reviewed and hereby recommend Executive Council approval of the attached Chapter 18 lease forwarded to me for review by Nathan Schmitz at the DNR's Land and Water Bureau.

By way of background, this a commercial lease which involves Mississippi River frontage at river mile 475.4 in Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 West of the 5th PM, Scott County, Iowa. The lessee, Flint Hills Resources Pine Bend, LLC, intends to use the property for docking and mooring purposes, and it has agreed to pay an annual fee of \$1,237.60 for this privilege. The term of the lease is less than five (5) years. The DNR has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the State's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

If you or the Executive Council members need me to provide anything further, please do not hesitate to let me know. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Moss



Michael J. Moss

Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Attorney General of Iowa

Transportation Division

800 Lincoln Way

Ames, Iowa 50010

Main: (515) 239-1521 | Direct: (515) 239-1524

Email: Michael.moss@iowadot.us | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email message (including any attachments) may be confidential or protected by one or more of the following: the attorney-client privilege, attorney work product doctrine, or applicable laws. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please: (1) do not read, print, copy, distribute or use it in any way; (2) permanently delete or destroy the message (including any attachments); and (3) notify the sender immediately by reply email or telephone. Any unintended transmission of this email message does not constitute a waiver of any applicable privilege or protection. Thank you.

From: Schmitz, Nathan <nathan.schmitz@dnr.iowa.gov>
Sent: Thursday, May 18, 2023 2:24 PM

To: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>; Newton, Victoria [TOS] <victoria.newton@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: Chapter 18 Lease No. 88-R

CAUTION:

This email originated from outside the Iowa Department of Transportation.
Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Mike,

Please see the attached lease for renewal. If you approve, please forward same to Ms. Newton.

Thanks,



iowadnr.gov

NATHAN SCHMITZ | Land Management Specialist

Land & Water Bureau

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

P: 515-371-2062 NEW

Wallace State Office Building

502 E. 9th St. Des Moines, IA 50319



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA LEASE
[IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES]**

The Executive Council of Iowa (Council), upon recommendation of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR), is authorized by Iowa Code Section 461A.25, to lease public real estate in accordance with a rental fee schedule established in 571 Iowa Administrative Code, Chapter 18.

Whereas Flint Hills Resources Pine Bend, LLC, (Tenant), a limited liability company organized under the laws of Delaware, 501 East Front Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804, has made a proper application for a renewal lease of real estate described as a portion of the sovereign bed of the Mississippi River. The Tenant's request has been reviewed by the DNR and it has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the state's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

Therefore, the Council leases to the Tenant the following described premises:

A portion of the Mississippi River approximately 170 feet in frontage and 100 feet in depth at river mile 475.4 in the NE ¼ of the NW fractional ¼ of Section 24, Township 77 North, Range 2 East in Scott County, Iowa as depicted in the attached map labeled Exhibit "A" which is hereby incorporated herein.

The Tenant, in consideration of the agreements below, leases from the State of Iowa the above described premises ("Leased Premises"), according to the following conditions:

- 1. TERM OF LEASE.** The term of this lease shall be from June 1, 2023 to December 31, 2027 inclusive.
- 2. RENTAL.** The DNR has determined the proposed use to be commercial. The Tenant shall pay rent for the term of this lease to the DNR at its offices at the Wallace State Office Building, 502 East 9th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0034 or at such place as it may direct, as follows: \$721.93 (1,237.60 * 7/12) on the date this lease is executed by the Tenant, and \$1,237.60 on or before January 1, in each succeeding year for the term of the lease. If the IAC571- Chapter 18 Fee Schedule is amended during the term of this lease, the fee shall be adjusted to meet the revised schedule.
- 3. TENANT'S USE OF THE PREMISES.** Consistent with the limitations described herein, the Tenant agrees during the term of this lease to use and occupy the Leased Premises only for docking and mooring to load or unload petroleum products. Other uses are prohibited unless authorized by a written amendment to this lease.

4. STRUCTURES.

- a. Only those structures or fills existing on the Leased Premises at the time of execution of this lease are authorized under this lease. The following structures and fills exist on the premises at the time of execution of this lease:
 - i. Two - 20' diameter docking cells
 - ii. 4' wide by 135' long connecting walkway
- b. The Tenant shall not materially modify, alter or add to those structures or fills identified herein without first obtaining permission from the DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition. The Tenant also agrees to obtain all necessary permits from other governmental agencies prior to performing any construction on the Leased Premises and comply with any zoning requirements that may apply to their adjacent property.
- c. If the structures described herein deteriorate beyond repair or are otherwise destroyed, regardless of cause, the Tenant must reconstruct, repair or remove such structures, but only after consultation with and written approval by DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition.
- d. General maintenance described in paragraph five (5) below does not constitute a material modification, alteration, or addition for purposes of subparagraphs b and c of this section.

5. MAINTENANCE. The structure(s) described above shall be maintained by the Tenant to keep in good working order. The Tenant shall be responsible to make repairs and adjustments to such structures, if required, to avoid any harm or injury to the public.

6. TITLE TO PREMISES. The Tenant agrees that title of the state of Iowa to the Leased Premises will not be affected by Tenant's occupancy; and any accretion to the Tenant's land resulting from fills, jetties or other structures placed and kept on state-owned real property under the authority of an appropriate permit and this lease shall be the property of the state of Iowa and that the Tenant shall have no accretion rights thereto.

7. DEPARTMENT'S USE OF THE PREMISES. Representatives of the DNR may enter upon the Leased Premises for the purposes of viewing alteration thereof by the Tenant, to inspect compliance with the terms of this lease, or to perform any duties of the DNR.

8. PUBLIC USE OF THE PREMISES. This lease shall not be construed to give the Tenant exclusive use of the Leased Premises. The right to enter upon the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose is hereby specifically reserved to the public of the state of Iowa. However, this lease is not intended to deny the Tenant the right to exclude the public from using the Leased Premises, or

portions thereof, in a manner that poses risk to the public health, safety or welfare by virtue of the Tenant's authorized use or that unreasonably interferes with the Tenant's authorized use.

9. SURRENDER OF PREMISES AT END OF TERM. At the expiration of the term of this lease and any renewal periods, the Tenant will yield possession of the Leased Premises to the DNR and will, within 90 days after the expiration of the term of this lease, remove all fill, equipment or structures and restore the affected area to an undisturbed condition.

10. AMENDMENT, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBLEASE. This lease may be amended only by written mutual consent of the parties. The Tenant shall not transfer or assign this lease and shall not sublet the Leased Premises or any part thereof except with prior written consent of the DNR.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. The Tenant agrees to jointly and severally indemnify and hold the State, its agencies, officials and employees harmless from all costs, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including reasonable value of the time spent by the Attorney General's Office, and the costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees of other counsel required to defend the State of Iowa or the DNR, related to or arising from its acts under this Lease. The Tenant shall be solely responsible and liable for any and all of its actions or inactions, as well of the actions or inactions of its subcontractors, employees, agents, licensees, and invitees, and results thereof, of any nature, which may occur within or upon the Leased Premises or in connection with this Lease.

12. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT OF TENANT. This lease shall terminate automatically, without notice, on the date specified in numbered Paragraph 1 above. However, the DNR may terminate this lease for material violation of any condition of this lease. Notice of such termination by the DNR shall be given in writing, and the Tenant shall have 30 days after service thereof to remove themselves from the Leased Premises unless a longer period is specified in the notice. If the Tenant, after termination, fails to remove any structure or fill placed on state land under authority of a DNR permit or this lease, the DNR, with assistance from the Attorney General, may bring an action for a court order compelling removal at the Tenant's expense.

13. NOTICES. All notices provided to be given, or which may be given, by either party to the other shall be deemed to have been fully given when made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as provided above. The address to which the notices shall be mailed to either party may be changed by written notice given by either party to the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the giving of any notice by personal service.

14. CONSTRUCTION. Words and phrases in this document shall be construed as in the singular or plural number and as masculine, feminine or neuter gender according to the context.

15. RENEWAL. This lease may be renewed if it does not adversely affect a public interest. In the event renewal is desired, the Tenant agrees to apply for renewal of this lease at least 60 days prior to the expiration date.

16. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this lease is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other part or provision of this lease.

17. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Tenant shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders in its utilization of the Leased Premises.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern and determine all matters arising out of or in connection with this lease without regard to the choice of law provisions of Iowa law. In the event any proceeding of a quasi-judicial or judicial nature is commenced in connection with this lease, the exclusive jurisdiction for the proceeding shall be brought in the local state district court for the county in which the Leased Premises are located, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Leased Premises are located, wherever jurisdiction is appropriate. This provision shall not be construed as waiving any immunity to suit or liability including without limitation sovereign immunity in State or Federal court, which may be available to DNR or the State of Iowa.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This lease constitutes the entire agreement between DNR and the Tenant with respect to the use of the Leased Premises as described here, and the Tenant acknowledges that it is entering into the lease solely on the basis of the terms and conditions herein contained and not in reliance upon any representation, statement, inducement or promise, whether oral or written, not contained herein. This lease supersedes all prior contracts and agreements between DNR and the Tenant for the use of the Leased Premises.

- Remainder of this page left intentionally blank. -

TENANT: [Signature]

Phil Gaarder
Executive Vice President of Operations

STATE OF KANSAS, SEDGWICK COUNTY:

This instrument was acknowledged before me on May 15, 2023 (date) by Phil Gaarder as Executive Vice President of Operations for Flint Hills Resources Pine Bend, LLC

[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF Kansas



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:

Recommended for approval by majority vote of the Iowa Natural Resource Commission at its meeting on March 9th 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

[Signature] Digitally signed by Kayla Lyon
Date: 2023.05.18 13:24:57 -05'00'

Kayla Lyon, Director

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA:

This lease is approved under the authority of a resolution adopted at an official meeting of the Executive Council of Iowa on JUNE 5, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

[Signature]
Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
JUN 05 2023

Exhibit A





MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Mr. Nathan Schmitz
Land & Water Bureau
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Mr. Schmitz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held this date, approved the following lease:

Lease between DNR and George R. and Mary B. Wandling

Date of Lease: January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2028

Legal Description: Dedicated public land approximately 5' x 10' adjacent to Lots 16 & 17 Bock A, Triboji Beach, Dickinson County, Iowa.

Purpose: Continue presence of existing pump house and storage area

Annual Fee: \$150.00

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>
Sent: Thursday, May 18, 2023 5:10 PM
To: Newton, Victoria [TOS]
Cc: Schmitz, Nathan [DNR]
Subject: FW: Chapter 18 Lease 65-R Wandling
Attachments: 65-R Wandling- 2023 Lease - Tenant + Director Signed.pdf

Ms. Newton,

This is to advise that I have reviewed and hereby recommend Executive Council approval of the attached Chapter 18 lease forwarded to me for review by Nathan Schmitz at the DNR's Land and Water Bureau.

By way of background, this a non-commercial lease which involves West Okoboji Lake frontage adjacent to Lots 16 and 17, Block A, Triboji Beach subdivision, Dickinson County, Iowa. The lessees, George R. and Mary B. Wandling, intend to use the property for a pump house and storage area, and they have agreed to pay an annual fee of \$150.00 for this privilege. The term of the lease is for five (5) years. The DNR has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the State's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

If you or the Executive Council members need me to provide anything further, please do not hesitate to let me know. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Moss



Michael J. Moss

Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Attorney General of Iowa

Transportation Division

800 Lincoln Way

Ames, Iowa 50010

Main: (515) 239-1521 | Direct: (515) 239-1524

Email: Michael.moss@iowadot.us | www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email message (including any attachments) may be confidential or protected by one or more of the following: the attorney-client privilege, attorney work product doctrine, or applicable laws. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please: (1) do not read, print, copy, distribute or use it in any way; (2) permanently delete or destroy the message (including any attachments); and (3) notify the sender immediately by reply email or telephone. Any unintended transmission of this email message does not constitute a waiver of any applicable privilege or protection. Thank you.

From: Schmitz, Nathan <nathan.schmitz@dnr.iowa.gov>
Sent: Thursday, May 18, 2023 2:27 PM

To: Moss, Michael J. [DOT] <Michael.Moss@iowadot.us>; Newton, Victoria [TOS] <victoria.newton@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: Chapter 18 Lease 65-R Wandling

CAUTION:

This email originated from outside the Iowa Department of Transportation.
Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Mike,

Please see the attached lease for renewal. If you approve, please forward same to Ms. Newton.

Thanks,



iowadnr.gov

NATHAN SCHMITZ | Land Management Specialist

Land & Water Bureau

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

P: 515-371-2062 NEW

Wallace State Office Building

502 E. 9th St. Des Moines, IA 50319



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA LEASE
[IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES]**

The Executive Council of Iowa (Council), upon recommendation of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR), is authorized by Iowa Code Section 461A.25, to lease public real estate in accordance with a rental fee schedule established in 571 Iowa Administrative Code, Chapter 18.

Whereas George R. and Mary B. Wandling, (Tenant), 15426 Percival Drive, Spirit Lake, IA 51360, has made a proper application for a renewal lease of real estate described as a portion of state-owned land. The Tenant's request has been reviewed by the DNR and it has determined that a lease subject to the conditions of this agreement will preserve the state's title and not adversely affect public use of the real estate.

Therefore, the Council leases to the Tenant the following described premises ("Leased Premises"):

Dedicated public land approximately 5' x 10' adjacent to Lots 16 & 17 Bock A, Triboji Beach, Dickinson County, Iowa. A survey plat of the Leased Premises is attached as Exhibit A, which is incorporated by this reference.

The Tenant, in consideration of the agreements below, leases from the State of Iowa the above described premises, according to the following conditions:

1. **TERM OF LEASE.** The term of this lease shall be from January 1, 2023, to December 31, 2028 inclusive.
2. **RENTAL.** The DNR has determined the proposed use to be non-commercial. The Tenant shall pay rent for the term of this lease to the DNR at its offices at the Wallace State Office Building, 502 East 9th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0034 or at such place as it may direct, as follows: \$150.00 on the date this lease is executed by the Tenant, and \$150.00 on or before January 1, in each succeeding year for the term of the lease. If the IAC571- Chapter 18 Fee Schedule is amended during the term of this lease, the fee shall be adjusted to meet the revised schedule.
3. **TENANT'S USE OF THE PREMISES.** Consistent with the limitations described herein, the Tenant agrees during the term of this lease to use and occupy the leased premises only for the continued presence of existing pump house and storage area. Other uses are prohibited unless authorized by a written amendment to this lease.
4. **STRUCTURES.**
 - a. Only those structures or fills existing on the Leased Premises at the time of execution of this lease are authorized under this lease. The following structures and fills exist on the premises at the time of execution of this lease:

- i. Pump house and storage area
 - b. The Tenant shall not materially modify, alter or add to those structures or fills identified herein without first obtaining permission from the DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition. The Tenant also agrees to obtain all necessary permits from other governmental agencies prior to performing any construction on the Leased Premises and comply with any zoning requirements that may apply to their adjacent property.
 - c. If the structures described herein deteriorate beyond repair or are otherwise destroyed, regardless of cause, the Tenant must reconstruct, repair or remove such structures, but only after consultation with and written approval by DNR, which may require the issuance of a Sovereign Lands construction permit pursuant to Iowa Code section 461A.4 and 571 IAC chapter 13 depending on the extent of such modification or addition.
 - d. General maintenance described in paragraph five (5) below does not constitute a material modification, alteration, or addition for purposes of subparagraphs b and c of this section.
5. **MAINTENANCE.** The structure(s) described above shall be maintained by the Tenant to keep in good working order. The Tenant shall be responsible to make repairs and adjustments to such structures, if required, to avoid any harm or injury to the public.
6. **TITLE TO PREMISES.** The Tenant agrees that title of the state of Iowa to the Leased Premises will not be affected by Tenant's occupancy; and any accretion to the Tenant's land resulting from fills, jetties or other structures placed and kept on state-owned real property under the authority of an appropriate permit and this lease shall be the property of the state of Iowa and that the Tenant shall have no accretion rights thereto.
7. **DEPARTMENT'S USE OF THE PREMISES.** Representatives of the DNR may enter upon the Leased Premises for the purposes of viewing alteration thereof by the Tenant, to inspect compliance with the terms of this lease, or to perform any duties of the DNR.
8. **PUBLIC USE OF THE PREMISES.** This lease shall not be construed to give the Tenant exclusive use of the Leased Premises. The right to enter upon the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose is hereby specifically reserved to the public of the state of Iowa. However, this lease is not intended to deny the Tenant the right to exclude the public from using the Leased Premises, or portions thereof, in a manner that poses risk to the public health, safety or welfare by virtue of the Tenant's authorized use or that unreasonably interferes with the Tenant's authorized use.
9. **SURRENDER OF PREMISES AT END OF TERM.** At the expiration of the term of this lease and any renewal periods, the Tenant will yield possession of the Leased Premises to the DNR and will, within 90 days after the expiration of the term of this lease, remove all fill, equipment or structures and restore the affected area to an undisturbed condition.

10. AMENDMENT, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBLEASE. This lease may be amended only by written mutual consent of the parties. The Tenant shall not transfer or assign this lease and shall not sublet the Leased Premises or any part thereof except with prior written consent of the DNR.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. The Tenant agrees to jointly and severally indemnify and hold the State, its agencies, officials and employees harmless from all costs, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including reasonable value of the time spent by the Attorney General's Office, and the costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees of other counsel required to defend the State of Iowa or the DNR, related to or arising from its acts under this Lease. The Tenant shall be solely responsible and liable for any and all of its actions or inactions, as well of the actions or inactions of its subcontractors, employees, agents, licensees, and invitees, and results thereof, of any nature, which may occur within or upon the Leased Premises or in connection with this Lease.

12. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT OF TENANT. This lease shall terminate automatically, without notice, on the date specified in numbered Paragraph 1 above. However, the DNR may terminate this lease for material violation of any condition of this lease. Notice of such termination by the DNR shall be given in writing, and the Tenant shall have 30 days after service thereof to remove themselves from the Leased Premises unless a longer period is specified in the notice. If the Tenant, after termination, fails to remove any structure or fill placed on state land under authority of a DNR permit or this lease, the DNR, with assistance from the Attorney General, may bring an action for a court order compelling removal at the Tenant's expense.

13. NOTICES. All notices provided to be given, or which may be given, by either party to the other shall be deemed to have been fully given when made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as provided above. The address to which the notices shall be mailed to either party may be changed by written notice given by either party to the other. Nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the giving of any notice by personal service.

14. CONSTRUCTION. Words and phrases in this document shall be construed as in the singular or plural number and as masculine, feminine or neuter gender according to the context.

15. RENEWAL. This lease may be renewed if it does not adversely affect a public interest. In the event renewal is desired, the Tenant agrees to apply for renewal of this lease at least 60 days prior to the expiration date.

16. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this lease is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other part or provision of this lease.

17. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Tenant shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders in its utilization of the Leased Premises.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. The laws of the State of Iowa shall govern and determine all matters arising out of or in connection with this lease without regard to the choice of law provisions of Iowa law. In the event any proceeding of a quasi-judicial or judicial nature is commenced in connection with this lease, the exclusive jurisdiction for the proceeding shall be brought in the local state district court for the county in which the Leased Premises are located, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the Leased Premises are located, wherever jurisdiction is appropriate. This provision shall not be construed as waiving any immunity to suit or liability including without limitation sovereign immunity in State or Federal court, which may be available to DNR or the State of Iowa.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This lease constitutes the entire agreement between DNR and the Tenant with respect to the use of the Leased Premises as described here, and the Tenant acknowledges that it is entering into the lease solely on the basis of the terms and conditions herein contained and not in reliance upon any representation, statement, inducement or promise, whether oral or written, not contained herein. This lease supersedes all prior contracts and agreements between DNR and the Tenant for the use of the Leased Premises.

- Remainder of this page left intentionally blank. -

TENANT:

George Wandling
George Wandling, Tenant

Mary Wandling
Mary Wandling, Tenant

STATE OF Iowa, Story COUNTY:

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 5-17-2023 (date) by George Wandling and Mary Wandling (tenants).



Dodi Petersen

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF Iowa
12/21/23

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:

Recommended for approval by majority vote of the Iowa Natural Resource Commission at its meeting on April 13th, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

Kayla Lyon

Digitally signed by Kayla Lyon
Date: 2023.05.18 13:23:24 -05'00'

Kayla Lyon, Director

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA:

This lease is approved under the authority of a resolution adopted at an official meeting of the Executive Council of Iowa on JUNE 5, 2023, as reflected by the minutes.

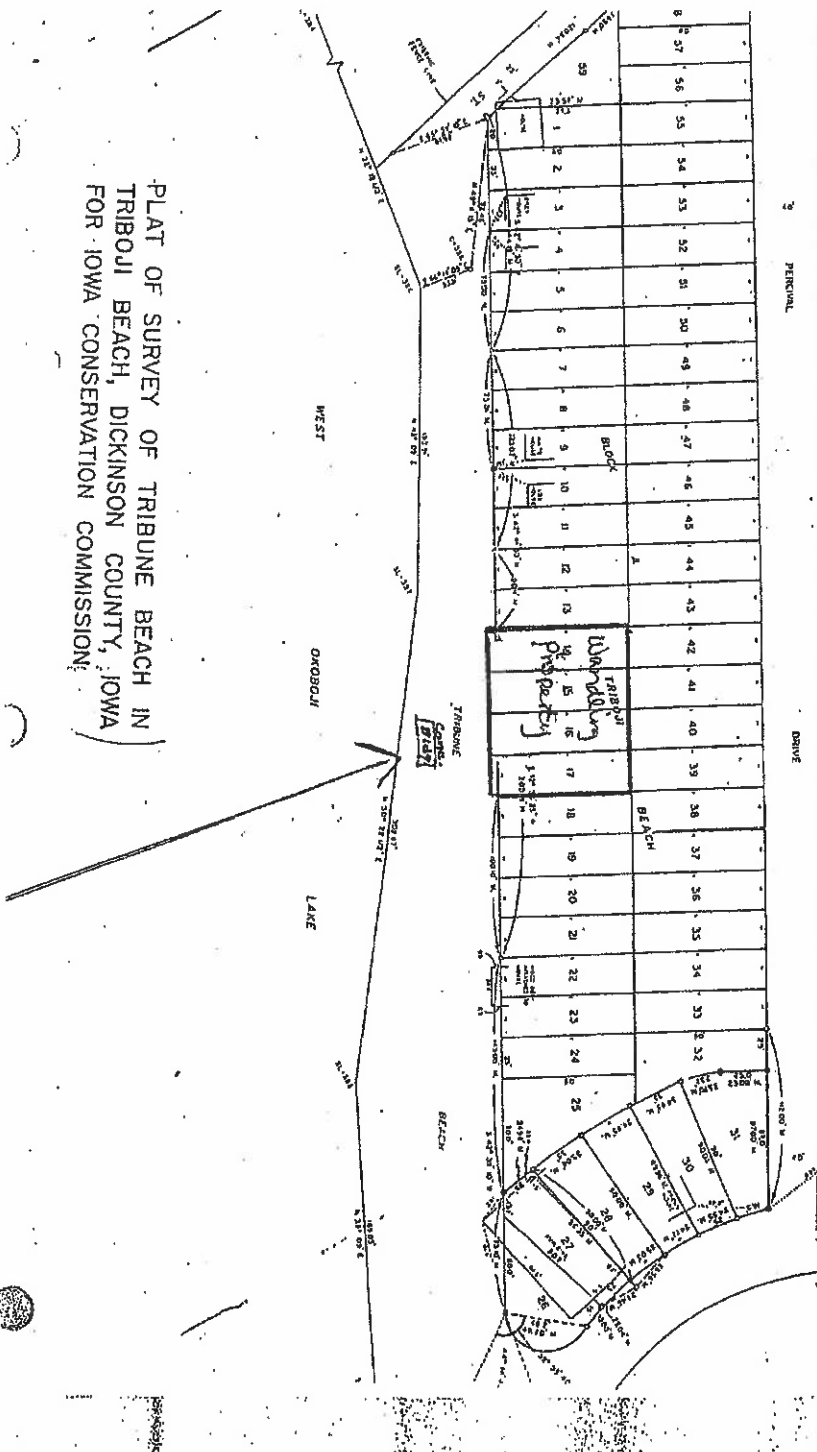
Victoria Newton
Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

JUN 05 2023

Exhibit "A"

PLAT OF SURVEY OF TRIBUNE BEACH IN
TRIBOLI BEACH, DICKINSON COUNTY, IOWA
FOR IOWA CONSERVATION COMMISSION





MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE. NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved Iowa Communications Network's request for an emergency allocation in the amount of \$10,270.00, subject to audit of actual invoices and supporting documentation and demonstration that no costs covered by the maintenance contract have been included. On January 23, 2023, a cable was vandalized along SE 1th Street at Bridge North of MLK Parkway. Request was to cover repair costs.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Randy Goddard, Executive Director, ICN
Kammy McHone, Finance Division, ICN
Dave Augspurger, Operations Division, ICN
Joel Lunde, Department of Management

AOS Claim # 3441
TOS Job #



OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE
STATE OF IOWA

Rob Sand
Auditor of State

State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0004

Telephone (515) 281-5834 Facsimile (515) 281-6518

April 18, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Council
L O C A L

Subject: Vandalized Cable along SE 14th Street at Bridge North of MLK Parkway on
January 23, 2023
Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Claim Dated March 9, 2023
AOS Claim ID: 3441

In accordance with Executive Council policy, we have examined the claim for 29C.20 funds for the above-mentioned damage. It is our conclusion that the above-mentioned damage incurred by the Iowa Communications Network (ICN) is covered by Chapter 29C.20 of the Code of Iowa. Therefore, we recommend an Executive Council allocation in the amount of \$10,270.00, subject to an audit of actual invoices.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Ernest H. Ruben, Jr.".

Ernest H. Ruben, Jr., CPA
Deputy Auditor of State

cc: Randy Goddard, Executive Director, ICN
Kammy McHone, Finance Division, ICN
Dave Augspurger, Operations Division, ICN
Joel Lunde, Department of Management

Newton, Victoria [TOS]

From: Tammy Hollingsworth <Tammy.Hollingsworth@AOS.IOWA.GOV>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 10:04 AM
To: ExecutiveCouncil [TOS]
Subject: RE: 29C.20 letters

For Claim #3441 – ICN’s letter shows \$10,720 (which is a typo on their end). All of the support documents \$10,270.

From: ExecutiveCouncil [TOS] <ExecutiveCouncil@tos.iowa.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 8:35 AM
To: Tammy Hollingsworth <Tammy.Hollingsworth@AOS.IOWA.GOV>; Dana Davis <Dana.Davis@AOS.IOWA.GOV>
Cc: Starcevic, Greg [TOS] <greg.starcevic@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: RE: 29C.20 letters

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of AOS. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

I got most of these on Monday’s agenda. I had 2 that I held back:

AOS Claim 1650 – Just making sure that the DAS reimbursement request was wrong and instead of subtracting they were adding?

AOS Claim 3441 – ICN letter requests \$10,720.00, but the AOS letter recommends \$10,270.00 – was there a reason it was less or was this just a typo?

Victoria Newton | Executive Secretary

Treasurer of State ▪ State Capitol Building
 1007 E Grand Ave 1st Floor ▪ Des Moines, Iowa 50319
 [p] 515.281.5368 ▪ [w] IowaTreasurer.gov

From: Dana Davis <Dana.Davis@AOS.IOWA.GOV>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2023 1:46 PM
To: ExecutiveCouncil [TOS] <ExecutiveCouncil@tos.iowa.gov>
Cc: Starcevic, Greg [TOS] <Greg.Starcevic@tos.iowa.gov>
Subject: 29C.20 letters

Good Afternoon!

Here are a few letters ready for EC.

Thank you!



Dana Davis

Executive Assistant
 Office of Auditor of State
 Lucas State Office Building
 321 E 12th St
 Des Moines, IA 50319
 (515)281-5834

This email message and its attachments may contain confidential information that is exempt from disclosure under Iowa Code chapters 22, 139A, and other applicable law. Confidential information is for the sole use of the intended recipient. If you believe that you have received this transmission in error, please reply to the sender, and then delete all copies of this message and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, use, retention, dissemination, distribution, or copying of this message may be prohibited by law.

Auditor.Iowa.Gov

This email message and its attachments may contain confidential information that is exempt from disclosure under Iowa Code chapters 22, 139A, and other applicable law. Confidential information is for the sole use of the intended recipient. If you believe that you have received this transmission in error, please reply to the sender, and then delete all copies of this message and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, use, retention, dissemination, distribution, or copying of this message may be prohibited by law.

Auditor.Iowa.Gov



Governor Kim Reynolds

Lt. Governor Adam Gregg

March 9, 2022

Ms. Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Emergency Allocations of Funds

Dear Ms. Newton,

On or about January 23, 2023 the Iowa Communications Network (ICN) received physical damage to ICN Communications equipment in Des Moines, Iowa. An email was sent to the Office of the Auditor of State and the Executive Council. This letter represents a claim for \$10,720.00 in accordance with Chapter 29C.20 of the Code of Iowa for an emergency allocation of funds to repair damages sustained. Paid invoices will be included upon completion of repairs.

It was determined ICN equipment was deliberately damaged in an attempt to harvest copper along SE 14 Street at the bridge north of MLK Parkway in Des Moines, IA in Polk County, IA. This will require repair and relocation. Enclosed are the damage assessment and cost estimate to restore that damaged equipment to normal operating condition.

If you have any questions regarding this claim, please call my office at 515-725-4666 located in the Grimes State Office Building.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Randy Goddard", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Randy Goddard
Executive Director

Enclosures

cc: Office of Auditor of State (Tammy Hollingsworth)
ICN Operations Division (Dave Augspurger)
ICN Finance Division (Kammy McHone)

Randy Goddard, Executive Director

Grimes State Office Building, 400 E. 14th Street, Des Moines, IA 50319 Phone: 515-725-4692 icn.iowa.gov

IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION



March 10, 2023

Estimate for ICN Fiber Cable Damage: Outside Plant Log #77233907

This estimate is for the repair of a deliberately severed ICN cable along SE 14th St at the bridge north of MLK Parkway in Des Moines. The conduit was opened by force and the cable within deliberately severed. It is believed this was an attempt to harvest copper. Emergency restoration required a new, temporary cable be placed along the bridge and spliced into the existing cable at existing handholes at either end. Permanent repair will require restoration of the damaged conduit and placement of new cable through the conduit and into existing handholes. The ICN notified the Executive Council of ICN's intent to submit this as a claim for reimbursement on January 23, 2023.

Estimated costs for this project are listed below:

Emergency Construction Labor & material	\$7,000.00
Emergency Splicing labor	\$3,270.00
ICN-provided material	\$0.00
Total:	\$10,270.00

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

David Augspurger
 ICN Outside Plant Lead
 515-725-4604
david.augspurger@iowa.gov

Randy Goddard, Executive Director

Grimes State Office Building, 400 E. 14th Street, Des Moines, IA 50319 Phone: 515-725-4692 icn.iowa.gov

IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

ESTIMATE

PROJECT	SE 14th St bridge just N of E MLK JR PKWY	COUNTY	Polk
OSP LOG #	77233907	INC/PRB	INC0054035
LINK ID(S)	2062B	FIBER CT	36F

Contracted Labor and Materials		
Construction Labor	\$0.00	
Construction Materials	\$0.00	
Splicing Labor	\$0.00	
ICN Provided Materials	\$0.00	
Miscellaneous	\$10,270.00	
Engineering Design	\$0.00	
TOTAL:	\$10,270.00	

VENDOR CONSTRUCTION					
CATEGORY	ITEM	UNIT	RATE	QTY	SUBTOTAL
<i>VENDOR CONSTRUCTION SUBTOTAL:</i>					<i>\$0.00</i>

SPLICING LABOR					
CATEGORY	ITEM	UNIT	UNIT RATE	QTY	SUBTOTAL
<i>SPLICING LABOR SUBTOTAL:</i>					<i>\$0.00</i>

ICN PROVIDED MATERIALS						
CATEGORY	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	UNIT RATE	SUBTOTAL	PART #
<i>ICN PROVIDED MATERIALS SUBTOTAL:</i>					<i>\$0.00</i>	

VENDOR PROVIDED MATERIALS					
CATEGORY	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	UNIT RATE	SUBTOTAL
<i>VENDOR PROVIDED MATERIALS SUBTOTAL:</i>					<i>\$0.00</i>

ENGINEERING DESIGN					
CATEGORY	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	UNIT RATE	SUBTOTAL
<i>ENGINEERING DESIGN SUBTOTAL:</i>					<i>\$0.00</i>

MISCELLANEOUS						
CATEGORY	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	UNIT RATE	SUBTOTAL	NOTES
Miscellaneous	Emergency Restoration (hrs/materials)	Estimate	1	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0
Miscellaneous	Emergency splicing	invoice 23-02-1	1	\$3,270.00	\$3,270.00	0
<i>MISCELLANEOUS SUBTOTAL:</i>					<i>\$10,270.00</i>	

**Vandalism - cable deliberately cut along SE 14th St in Des Moines 77233907
INC0054035****Augspurger, Dave** <daugspurger@icn.state.ia.us>

Mon, Jan 23, 2023 at 8:02 AM

To: Victoria Harris <victoria.harris@iowa.gov>, Kammy McHone <kammy.mchone@iowa.gov>, Executive Council group email <ExecutiveCouncil@tos.iowa.gov>, "Dana [AOS] Davis" <Dana.Davis@aos.iowa.gov>, Scott Pappan <scott.pappan@iowa.gov>, "Hollingsworth, Tammy [AOS]" <tammy.hollingsworth@aos.iowa.gov>, Ryan Mulhall <ryan.mulhall@iowa.gov>, "Harris, Chris [ICN]" <chris.harris@iowa.gov>, Deborah Evans <deb.evans@iowa.gov>

Good morning,

The ICN experienced disruption to traffic for customers in Des Moines over the weekend. Field technicians isolated the damage to a section of cable along SE 14th St at the viaduct over the railroad tracks north of MLK Parkway. The damage was identified as deliberately cut fiber cable (either simply vandalism or possibly an attempt to harvest copper). Further damage was found to the conduit system attached to the bridge. A temporary cable has been placed externally along the bridge to restore service. A permanent relocation plan will likely require repair of the conduit system and replacement of fiber cable. ICN will reach out to the City Police Department this morning but I suspect it will be highly unlikely the perpetrator(s) could be identified. The ICN would like to submit this as a claim for reimbursement. Please let me know of any questions or concerns.

Respectfully,

Dave Augspurger
Iowa Communications Network
Sr. Telecommunications Engineer | Outside Plant Lead
515-725-4604 (office) | 515-229-2013 (cell)







MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost item:

Department of Administrative Services.....\$7,188.94
On November 15, 2022, Vehicle # 1650 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs.

This represents full and final payment, \$1,381.25 will be reverted and this allocation closed.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Adam Steen, Director, Department of Administrative Services
DAS Fleet Services, Risk
Joel Lunde, Department of Management

AOS Claim # 2397
TOS Job # 2370



OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE
STATE OF IOWA

Rob Sand
Auditor of State

State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0004
Telephone (515) 281-5834 Facsimile (515) 281-6518

April 18, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Council
L O C A L

Subject: Deer Damage to Vehicle #1650 on November 15, 2022
Department of Administrative Services
Claim dated January 19, 2023
AOS Claim ID: 2397

In accordance with Executive Council policy, we have examined the invoices and supporting documentation for final payment related to the damages and have found the items to be in order as shown below:

Documented request		<u>\$ 7,188.94</u>
Executive Council Allocation		\$ 8,570.19
Less:		
Previous payments	\$ 0.00	
This payment	<u>7,188.94</u>	
Total		<u>\$ 7,188.94</u>
Remaining Executive Council allocation		<u>\$ 1,381.25</u>

We recommend reimbursement be made in the amount of \$7,188.94. This represents full and final payment of the loss. The remaining allocation should be reverted to the State Treasury.

Sincerely,

Ernest H. Ruben, Jr., CPA
Deputy Auditor of State

cc: Adam Steen, Director, Department of Administrative Services
Mariah Flowers, Fleet Services Manager, Department of Administrative Services



Governor Kim Reynolds
 Lt. Governor Adam Gregg
 Adam Steen, Director

Date: March 8, 2023

To: Tammy Hollingsworth, Auditor of State
 Victoria Newton, Treasurer of State
 Executive Council

From: Mariah Flowers, Fleet Manager
 DAS Fleet Services
 Department of Administrative Services

Re: REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST - 29C20 Claim

Claim #	2397
Vehicle / Event	#1650/Deer
Event Date	November 15, 2022
Summary	Vehicle 1650 struck a deer. (247858)
Amount Requested	\$8,570.19 - total valuation <u>\$1,381.25- salvage proceeds</u> \$7,188.94 - Total

The Department of Administrative Services, Central Procurement Fleet Services Enterprise, has paid all vendors to date. We are seeking an allocation for those funds under 29C20 Contingency Fund – Disaster Aid. Please deposit into the following account: 0665-005-5790-0657.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,

Mariah Flowers, Fleet Manager
 DAS Fleet Services
Mariah.Flowers@iowa.gov
 515-414-6582

DAS - Fleet**Loss/Risk valuation Calculation****Variables - Input:**

Agency	243 - Anamosa Corrections
Vehicle Number	1650
Vehicle - Yr, Make, Mode	2014 Dodge Grand Caravan SE
VIN#	2C4RDGBG7ER407552
Date of Report	12/30/2022
Claim Number	247858
Mileage	141,599

Dealership Price - Off Contract	\$24,325.00
Purchase Price - On Contract	\$20,784.00
NADA - Trade in - Clean Value @ Time of Loss	\$10,030.65

Calculations:

Dealership Price - Off Contract	\$24,325.00
Purchase Price - On Contract	\$20,784.00
Difference	\$3,541.00
Percentage Difference	14.56%

NADA Value @ Time of Loss or purchase price, which ever is lower	\$10,030.65
Percentage Decrease for Contract Price	14.56%
Loss calculated	8,570.19

Loss Amount to be Provided to Agency:	\$8,570.19
--	-------------------

NADA Value @ Time of Loss or purchase price, which ever is lower	\$10,030.65
Repair Estimate	\$10,068.53
Damage Disclosure Needed (Over 70%)	100.38%

MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE AGREEMENT		
NO. 48895		DATE 08/16/2014
		
12103 Hickman Rd Urbandale, IA 50323 SALES PERSON Harry Bougher		
BUYER <u>Iowa</u> COUNTY _____ ADDRESS <u>301 E 7TH ST</u> <u>DES MOINES</u> STATE <u>IA</u> ZIP <u>50319-1934</u> BUYER REPRESENTATION MONTHS _____ COUNTY _____ TELEPHONE (515) 281-5122 BUYER PHONE (515) 242-5226		
DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASED VEHICLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> USED <input type="checkbox"/> DEMO <input type="checkbox"/> CAR <input type="checkbox"/> TRUCK <input type="checkbox"/> VAN STOCK NO. <u>493628</u> TO BE DELIVERED ON OR ABOUT <u>08/27/2014</u>		
YEAR <u>2014</u> MAKE <u>Dodge</u> MODEL <u>Grand Caravan</u> BODY TYPE <u>2WD Minivan</u> VIN# <u>2C4RDGBG7ER407552</u> COLOR <u>BRIGHT WHITE</u> TRM <u>4dr Wgn SE</u>		
PRICE OF VEHICLE	\$24,784.00	TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE AND OTHER CREDITS
ACCESSORIES		TRADE-IN MAKE _____ MODEL _____ BODY TYPE _____
		PLATE NO _____ YEAR _____
		BALANCE OWED TO _____
		ADDRESS _____
		TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
		LESS BALANCE OWED _____
		NET TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE (OR REPAIR TO TRADE-IN BEST)
		DEFERRED CREDIT BALANCE _____
		MANUFACTURER'S CREDIT (IF ANY) <u>\$4,000.00</u>
		TOTAL DOWN PAYMENT (TRANSFER TO LEFT COLUMN) <u>\$4,000.00</u>
BUYER'S TRADE-IN CERTIFICATION If you are trading in a vehicle, you certify the following:		
1. That there is no salvage or repair history on the vehicle (S) that would affect the value of the vehicle. If there is salvage or repair history on the title, you agree that the dealer may cancel this sale, if not to the best of your knowledge, the vehicle was never on a salvage, rebuilt or flood title in this or any other state.		
2. That the airbags are intact and in working order.		
3. That while you have owned the trade-in, its odometer has not been replaced, replaced with or altered in any way. That the odometer statement, damage disclosure statement and prior vehicle history which you provided us for your trade-in is true and correct.		
4. That the original emission control system (including the catalytic converter) is intact. That the engine and transmission have not been changed since the manufacturer's original specifications. That the trade-in does not have a cracked or defective head, block, powertrain or frame.		
DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY		
IF THERE IS A MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY ON THE VEHICLE YOU ARE BUYING, THE DEALER IS NOT A PARTY TO IT AND IT IS NOT A PART OF THIS CONTRACT. IF WE ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE MANUFACTURER TO PERFORM WARRANTY WORK ON YOUR VEHICLE WE HOPE THAT YOU ASK US TO PERFORM THE WORK. HOWEVER, THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY IS BETWEEN YOU AND THE MANUFACTURER, AS FAR AS THE DEALER IS CONCERNED YOU UNDERSTAND THAT THE VEHICLE IS SOLD "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS AND THAT WE MAKE NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND NO WARRANTY THAT THE VEHICLE IS FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. (There is additional information in (2) on the back of this contract.)		
Administrative Fee \$24,784.00 Less Administrative Fee \$4,000.00 LESS MANUFACTURER CREDIT \$20,784.00 TAXES AND FEES TAX _____ TITLE FEES _____ LICENSING FEES _____	GAIN PRICE <u>\$24,784.00</u> LESS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE LESS MANUFACTURER CREDIT TAXES AND FEES	TOTAL CASH DELIVERED PRICE <u>\$24,784.00</u> LESS TOTAL DOWN PAYMENT <u>\$4,000.00</u> UNPAID CASH BALANCE DUE ON DELIVERY <u>\$20,784.00</u>
OTHER INFORMATION OR TERMS OF SALE DO# 005 08111400325		
You understand that this agreement (including the terms on the back) is an offer to purchase the vehicle described which will become a binding contract once the dealer has signed it. This document represents the complete agreement between you and the dealer regardless of any other oral, written or prior agreements or representations. However, if you are buying a used vehicle, the information you see on the window for this vehicle is part of the contract and the information on the window form overrides any contrary provision in this contract.		
Iowa law requires us to give you the following notice: You understand that liability insurance coverage which would protect you under the Iowa Motor Vehicle and Safety Responsibility Act IS NOT INCLUDED in your purchase of this motor vehicle.		
By signing this contract, you are certifying that you are at least 18 years old (if there are two buyers, that at least one of you is 18 years old), that you have read this contract, front and back, and agree to its terms, and that you have received a copy of it.		
		X _____ BUYER



Vehicle Check List

Make: Dodge Model: Grand Caravan Year: 2014
 Date Received: 9/14/14 Dealer: Stewart Odometer: 22
 VIN Number: 2C4RDGEG2ER403557 New Reissue
 Vehicle Inspection for Damage
 Color: white Engine Size: 3.6L FFU Cyl: V-6

Passenger Vans (Please check one)
 Mini (5-7 passengers) Mid-Size (7-9 passengers) Full Size (12-15 passengers)

Pick Up Truck (Please check one)
 1/4 Ton 1/2 Ton 3/4 Ton 1 Ton 1 Ton DRW Other

Features

Radio Tilt A/C Cruise Power Seats Power Locks
 Power Windows Rear Heat A/C Engine Heater Tow Package Snow Plow Package
 Class Hitch: III IV V
 Transmission: Automatic Manual
 Drive Train: Front Wheel Drive Rear Wheel Drive All Wheel Drive 4X2 4X4
 Fuel Efficiency: Diesel Hybrid All Electric CNG (Compressed Natural Gas)
 Air Bag: Driver Passenger
 ABS Brakes: RW 4W
 Total Box Length: _____ Inches
 Cab: Conventional Extended Crew
 Warranty: Basic Power Train Emission GVWR

Additional Equipment (Please specify)
Class 110

RECEIVED
 SEP 06 2014
 DAS FINANCE
 ANIMOSCA
 LISA ELWEL

Vehicle Equipped as Ordered: Key Number: _____ Vehicle Number: 11050
 DO # DS111400225 Approval Signature: [Signature] Date: 9/15/14
 Checked in by: [Signature] Date Checked in: 9/14/14 Acct String #: 1-243-443-1231

Dealership "Sticker" Price when vehicle was purchased:

Vehicle Selector

Free Form Drill Down

Class All Classes

Year 2014

Make Dodge

Model Grand Caravan

Series SE

Style Wagon

Basic Vehicle Info

2014 Dodge Grand Caravan SE Wagon

MSRP: \$20,395 VIN: 2C4CDGBGE

Loan Value: \$8,225 UVC: 2014240049

Equip Ret: \$24,325 Model #: RTKH53

MPG: 17/25 Price Incl: 6CY AC AT

CCC ONE MARKET VALUE

REPORT SUMMARY

CLAIM INFORMATION

Owner	State Of Iowa, Unknown Marion, IA 52302
Loss Vehicle	2014 Dodge Grand Caravan SE
Loss Incident Date	12/30/2022
Claim Reported	01/05/2023

INSURANCE INFORMATION

Report Reference Number	110970964
Claim Reference	APDSOI0247858-001
Adjuster	Qcstl, Qcstl
Odometer	141,599
Last Updated	01/05/2023 09:46 AM

VALUATION SUMMARY

Base Vehicle Value	\$ 9,553.00
Adjusted Vehicle Value	\$ 9,553.00
Vehicular Tax (5%)	+ \$ 477.65

Tax reflects applicable state, county and municipal taxes.

Total \$ 10,030.65

4073



REMITTANCE: 37605611

DATE: 02/15/2023

Insurance Auto Auctions, Inc.

Attn: Settlement Group
Two Westbrook Corporate Center Suite 500
Westchester, IL 60154
Phone: (515) 823-0600
Fax: (515) 823-0626
E-mail: IAA_ASAP_DesMoines@iaai.com

Salvage Information

IAA Stock #: 000-35756741
IAA Branch: Des Moines
Fed. Tax I.D. 954455113
Handler: Mariah Flowers
Adjuster: Mariah Flowers
Insured: State of Iowa
Owner: State of Iowa
Claim #: 1650
Policy #:
Vehicle: 2014 DODGE GRAND CARAV
Damage: Front end/Left Front
Mileage: 141599
Mileage Type: Actual
VIN: 2C4RDGBG7ER407552
ACV: \$6,275.00
NICB Date: N/A

Remittance Payable To:

State of Iowa
Iowa Department of Administrative Svcs
109 SE 13th Street
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Salvage Dept

<u>Account of Sale</u>	<u>Total Activity</u>	<u>%ACV</u>
Sales	\$1,700.00	27.09
IAA Charges		
Consignment Flat Fee	\$65.00	1.04
Pickup Tow	\$253.75	4.04
Less IAA Charges	(\$318.75)	(5.08)
Net IAA Return	\$1,381.25	22.01
Payment Amount	\$1,381.25	22.01 %

1650-8
#59

Buyer Information

Katlyn Ann Rrukaj
7620 Prairie Ave
Urbandale, IA 50322
Resale Certificate #: N/A

Elapsed Days Analysis

<u>Date of Event:</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Days</u>
Loss	1/26/2023	--
Assigned	1/26/2023	1
Released	1/30/2023	5
Pickup	1/30/2023	1
Title Rec'd	2/3/2023	5
Sale Doc. Rec'd	2/3/2023	1
Auction Date	2/14/2023	12
Buyer Payment	2/14/2023	1
Remittance	2/15/2023	2

Elapsed Total Days: 21

IAA Doc. RP002.rpt



OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE
STATE OF IOWA

State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0004
Telephone (515) 281-5834 Facsimile (515) 281-6518

Rob Sand
Auditor of State

January 31, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Council
L O C A L

Subject: Deer Damage to Vehicle #1650 on November 15, 2022
Department of Administrative Services
Claim dated January 19, 2023
AOS Claim ID: 2397

In accordance with Executive Council policy, we have examined the claim for 29C.20 funds for the above-mentioned damage. It is our conclusion that the above damage incurred by the Department of Administrative Services is covered by Chapter 29C.20 of the Code of Iowa. Therefore, we recommend an Executive Council allocation in the amount of \$8,570.19, subject to an audit of actual invoices.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ernest H. Ruben, Jr.".

Ernest H. Ruben, Jr., CPA
Deputy Auditor of State

cc: Adam Steen, Director, Department of Administrative Services
Mariah Flowers, Fleet Services Manager, Department of Administrative Services
Joel Lunde, Department of Management

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

March 6, 2023

Mr. Kyle Harms
Office of the Treasurer
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Harms:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on today's date, approved Department of Administrative Services request for an emergency allocation in the amount of \$8,570.19, subject to audit of actual invoices. On November 15, 2022, Vehicle #1650 was damaged by a deer. Request was to cover repair costs.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Adam Steen, Director, Department of Administrative Services
DAS Fleet Services, Risk
Joel Lunde, Department of Management

AOS Claim # 2397
TOS Job # _____



Governor Kim Reynolds
 Lt. Governor Adam Gregg
 Adam Steen, Director

Date: March 8, 2023

To: Tammy Hollingsworth, Auditor of State
 Victoria Newton, Treasurer of State
 Executive Council

From: Mariah Flowers, Fleet Manager
 DAS Fleet Services
 Department of Administrative Services

Re: REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST - 29C20 Claim

Claim #	2397
Vehicle / Event	#1650/Deer
Event Date	November 15, 2022
Summary	Vehicle 1650 struck a deer. (247858)
Amount Requested	\$8,570.19 - total valuation <u>\$1,381.25- salvage proceeds</u> \$7,188.94 - Total

The Department of Administrative Services, Central Procurement Fleet Services Enterprise, has paid all vendors to date. We are seeking an allocation for those funds under 29C20 Contingency Fund – Disaster Aid. Please deposit into the following account: 0665-005-5790-0657.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mariah Flowers".

Mariah Flowers, Fleet Manager
 DAS Fleet Services
Mariah.Flowers@iowa.gov
 515-414-6582

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 5, 2023

Mr. Dustin McNulty
Unclaimed Property Manager
Treasurer of State

Dear Mr. McNulty:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost item:

Wandro & Associates, P.C.	\$1,650.00
2501 Grand Avenue, Suite B	
Des Moines, IA 50312	
<u>Unclaimed Property Probate Matters</u>	

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: Accounting, Treasurer of State
Karen Austin, Chief of Staff, Treasurer of State

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: FINAL Payment of Claims for Fees by Special Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council approval for final payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,650.00 from Wandro & Associates, P.C., for services as special counsel to advise the Treasurer's Office on probate issues that arise in connection with the disposition of unclaimed property.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable. We have reviewed both the billing and the Services Agreement and recommend payment. Pursuant to the terms of our agreement, payment should be made from the Unclaimed Property Fund and not from the General Fund.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 5, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Wandro & Associates for the following fees:

Unclaimed Property

Current balance	\$1,650.00	FINAL BILL
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00	
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00	
Claims in Process	\$0.00	
Warrant sent	\$0.00	
Outstanding Total	\$1,650.00	

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary



Ben Arato
Taylor A. Carroll
Terry L. Gibson
Alison F. Kanne*
Brian J. Lalor
Austin C. Maas
Kara M. Simons
Steven P. Wandro
Grant A. Woodard

*Licensed in IA and IL

2501 GRAND AVENUE, SUITE B ■ DES MOINES, IA 50312 ■ PHONE: 515.281.1475 ■ FAX: 515.281.1474

May 5, 2023

Treasurer of the State of Iowa
c/o Dustin McNulty
321 E. 12th Street
1st Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319

RE: July 1, 2022 – May 5, 2023 - Heir Claims Invoice

Dear Dustin:

Enclosed please find the detailed invoice for the remainder of the fiscal year. The breakdown of claims during that period was as follows:

Tier 1:	1 Claim	\$75.00
Tier 2:	9 Claims	\$1,575.00
Total:		\$1,650.00

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

/s/ Brian J. Lalor

Brian J. Lalor
Attorney at Law

/enclosure

WANDRO & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
 2501 GRAND AVE. SUITE B
 DES MOINES, IA 50312
 July 2022 - 2023

CLAIM #	OWNER	CLAIMANT	ST	VALUE	TYPE	NOTES	COST	DATE
974517	Allen Remling, Jr.	[REDACTED]	IA	\$22,108.18 1,920 Shares	W/T- NA/O		\$75.00	09.01.2022
917173	David & Susan Davidson	[REDACTED]	IA	\$109,068.79	W - P	Multi-lvl analysis, CC/ADR.	\$175.00	10.20.2022
927131	Alex Panasuk	[REDACTED]	NV	\$4,110.71	W/T-P/O	NV Code R&RR.	\$175.00	01.16.2023
1021766	Lennie Phillips	[REDACTED]	IA	\$33,468.89	W-P	Iowa Code R&RR re DOM, CC/Advised re opening estate.	\$175.00	01.19.2023
1020436 & 102547	Peter N. McCormick	[REDACTED]	CO	\$17,266.00	W/T - NA/O	CO Code R&RR, multi- claim.	\$175.00	01.19.2023
978701	E. Jean Anderson John Anderson	[REDACTED]	IA	\$16,364.90	Will - Probate	Iowa R&R re: voiding bene. desig.	\$175.00	07.18.2022
986133	Lawrence D. Christensen Marvin Christensen	[REDACTED]	IA	\$62,139.89	W/ P w/o PA	Multi-lvl distribution and open Trust analysis.	\$175.00	10.17.2022
1014379	Harley H. Wade Elizabeth Wade	[REDACTED]	IA	\$111,791.89	W-P	Multi-CC/ADR re multi- estate claim.	\$175.00	02.27.2023
929280	Austin M. Hanson Austin Hanson JT Ruth Hanson	[REDACTED]	IA	\$55,542.70	W/T-F/O W/T- NA/O	Multi-owner with JR analysis.	\$175.00	10.12.2022
938391	North County Equipment, LLC	[REDACTED]	IA	\$8,358.00	W-P	CC/ADR, multi-lvl business distribution.	\$175.00	12.15.2022

WANDRO & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
2501 GRAND AVE. SUITE B
DES MOINES, IA 50312

1 Claims at \$75.00/Claim	=	\$75.00
9 Claims at \$175.00/Claim	=	\$1,575.00
Billable hours		

TOTAL = **\$1,650.00**

B/L: Flat; Billable Hours.
CEB: Flat; Billable Hours.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 5, 2023

Ms. Karen Schaeffer
Iowa PBS
LOCAL

Dear Ms. Schaeffer:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Gray Miller Persh, LLP.....	\$1,679.60
2233 Wisconsin Avenue NW	
Suite 226	
Washington, D.C. 20007	
<u>Iowa PBS</u>	

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council approval for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,697.60 from Gray Miller Persh, LLP to represent Iowa PBS in matters relating to Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for which the firm was appointed as special counsel.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable. We have reviewed both the billing and the Services Agreement and recommend payment. Pursuant to our terms of agreement, payment should be made from the funds of Iowa PBS.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 9, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Gray Miller Persch for the following fees:

Iowa PBS

Current balance	\$1,697.60
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$1,697.60

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

Gray Miller Persh LLP
 2233 Wisconsin Avenue NW
 Suite 226
 Washington, DC 20007
 Tax ID 46-4381194



Iowa PBS
 6450 Corporate Drive
 Johnston, IA 50131-6450

Invoice 38646

Date	May 09, 2023
Service Thru	Apr 30, 2023

In Reference To: General (Fees)

Date	By	Services	Hours	Rates	Amount
04/13/2023	D.Teslik	Telephone call with FCC regarding KDIN channel substitution; prepare for same.	0.90	\$ 442.00/hr	\$ 397.80
04/19/2023	D.Teslik	Video conference with FCC regarding KDIN channel substitution proceeding; prepare for same.	0.60	\$ 442.00/hr	\$ 265.20
04/21/2023	D.Teslik	Telephone call with FCC regarding KDIN channel change; research for same; emails to G. Best regarding same.	1.70	\$ 442.00/hr	\$ 751.40
04/25/2023	D.Teslik	Analysis regarding KDIN community of license change; email to B. Hayes regarding same.	0.60	\$ 442.00/hr	\$ 265.20
Total Hours					3.80 hrs
Total Fees					\$ 1,679.60
Total Invoice Amount					\$ 1,679.60
Previous Balance					\$ 3,321.20
05/05/2023 Payment - Check Split Payment					(\$3,321.20)
Balance (Amount Due)					\$ 1,679.60

Remittances - please make checks payable to Gray Miller Persh LLP, include the Invoice Number, and send to:

Gray Miller Persh LLP
 PO Box 716330
 Philadelphia, PA 19171-6330

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL
HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR
HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE
HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE
HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE
HON. MICHAEL L. NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 5, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General's Office
Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Langholz:

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Richard J. Bennett, Sr.....\$ 1,572.00
PO Box 65666
West Des Moines, IA 50265
Special Counsel for the Criminal Appeals Division of the Iowa Attorney General's Office

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

CC: Tina Palmer, Attorney General's Office

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council approval for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,572.00 from Richard Bennett for his work in representing the State of Iowa in criminal appeals cases.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable. We have reviewed both the billing and the Services Agreement and recommend payment. Pursuant to the terms of the contract, payment should be made from the Attorney General's Office's Forfeiture Fund and not from the General Fund.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 18, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Richard Bennett for the following fees:

Special Counsel for the Criminal Appeals Division of the Iowa Attorney General's Office

Current balance	\$1,572.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$1,572.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

**RICHARD J. BENNETT
ATTORNEY AT LAW
P.O. Box 65666
WEST DES MOINES, IOWA 50265**

Telephone: (515) 210-6045

E-mail: rjbennettlaw@gmail.com

May 17, 2023

Victoria Newton
Iowa Executive Council
Room 114
State Capitol
Des Moines, IA 50319

Re: Special Counsel Billing – April 2023 Invoice

Dear Ms. Newton:

Enclosed please find my invoice for April 2023 work performed as Special Counsel for the Criminal Appeals Division of the Iowa Attorney General's Office. Hours billed are submitted in tenths of an hour. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

/s/ Richard J. Bennett, Sr.

Richard J. Bennett, Sr.

SENT VIA EMAIL

INVOICE FOR APRIL 2023**A. State v. Vogel, No. 21-1931**

Date	Service Provided	Billable Hours
4/4/23	Review of court order and file, and email to secretary	0.2

B. State v. O'Brien, No. 22-0114

Date	Service Provided	Billable Hours
4/3/23	Email to defense counsel	0.1
4/6/23	Getting exhibits ready for return to AG Office and emails to secretary	0.2
4/7/23	Taking exhibits to AG Office for return to court	0.5
4/21/23	Review of defendant's extension motion	0.1
4/22/23	Review of court order	0.1

C. State v. Halfhill, No, 22-0395

Date	Service Provided	Billable Hours
4/4/23	Review of file and check re procedendo issuance	0.1
4/10/23	Review of docket re remand and email to county attorney	0.2

D. State v. Shivers, No. 22-0437

Date	Service Provided	Billable Hours
4/17/23	Review of defendant's brief, setting up file, review of	

	appellate and district court dockets, and review and taking notes of record	5.0
4/19/23	Review and taking notes of record	2.5
4/20/23	Same	2.8
4/27/23	Same	3.2
4/28/23	Same	4.2
4/29/23	Same	3.5
4/30/23	Same	3.5

HOURLY RATE: \$60.00

TOTAL HOURS WORKED: 26.2

AMOUNT DUE: \$ 1,572.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Thomas Hillers.....\$6,935.00

112 Main St West, Suite 100

State Center, IA 50247

Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Thomas Hillers.....\$5,000.00

112 Main St West, Suite 100

State Center, IA 50247

Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council approval for payment of costs in the amount of \$6,935.00 from Thomas Hillers of Hillers Legal P.C., who was retained to represent the State of Iowa in criminal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against nonnatives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County.

We have reviewed both the billing and the Services Agreement and recommend payment. Pursuant to the terms of our agreement, payment should be made from the funds of the General Fund.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 1, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Thomas Hillers for the following fees:

Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Current balance	\$6,935.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$6,935.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary



May 1, 2023

Victoria Newton
Iowa Executive Council
Room 114
State Capitol
Des Moines, IA 50319

Re: Special Counsel Update, March 20, 2023 – April 30, 2023

Dear Honorable Council Members:

My Office recently took over the prosecution of 181 criminal matters that were being prosecuted by the prior special counsel. I travel from State Center to Toledo on Tuesday, and Thursday each week, and the court calls typically last until 2 pm. During the last week of the month, the Court also holds hearings on Wednesday, and that court call typically lasts until 3 pm. I have a full-time paralegal dedicated to drafting the court filings, calendaring hearings, and notifying victims.

I have enclosed an invoice containing my Office's claim for payment related to the foregoing prosecutorial services. Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me. I look forward to continuing to serve the State of Iowa.

Very Truly Yours,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Thomas L. Hillers". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal line extending to the left.

Thomas L. Hillers

TLH/cs

Enclosure



Hillers Legal, P.C.

P.O. Box 462
State Center, Iowa 50247

Iowa Executive Council
Room 114
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

INVOICE

Invoice # 272
Date: 05/01/2023
Due On: 05/06/2023

Iowa Executive Council,

Special Counsel - Sac and Fox Indian Settlement

Type	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	03/31/2023	Prorated payment for serviced provided from March 20, 2023 to March 31, 2023.	1.00	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00
Service	04/30/2023	Payment for services as Special Counsel for April 1, 2023 through April 30, 2023.	1.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
				Total	\$6,935.00

Detailed Statement of Account

Current Invoice

Invoice Number	Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received	Balance Due
272	05/06/2023	\$6,935.00	\$0.00	\$6,935.00
			Outstanding Balance	\$6,935.00
			Total Amount Outstanding	\$6,935.00

Please make all amounts payable to: Hillers Legal, P.C.

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council approval for payment of costs in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Thomas Hillers of Hillers Legal P.C., who was retained to represent the State of Iowa in criminal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against nonnatives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County.

We have reviewed both the billing and the Services Agreement and recommend payment. Pursuant to the terms of our agreement, payment should be made from the funds of the General Fund.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 1, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Thomas Hillers for the following fees:

Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim)
on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Current balance	\$5,000.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$5,000.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary



Hillers Legal, P.C.

P.O. Box 462
State Center, Iowa 50247

Iowa Executive Council
Room 114
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

INVOICE

Invoice # 360
Date: 05/31/2023
Due On: 06/05/2023

Iowa Executive Council,

Special Counsel - Sac and Fox Indian Settlement

Type	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	05/31/2023	Payment for services as Special Counsel for May 1, 2023 through May 31, 2023.	1.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Total					\$5,000.00

Detailed Statement of Account

Other Invoices

Invoice Number	Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received	Balance Due
272	05/06/2023	\$6,935.00	\$0.00	\$6,935.00

Current Invoice

Invoice Number	Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received	Balance Due
360	06/05/2023	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Outstanding Balance				\$11,935.00
Total Amount Outstanding				\$11,935.00

Please make all amounts payable to: Hillers Legal, P.C.

Please pay within 5 days.

Hillers Legal, P.C.

P.O. Box 462
State Center, Iowa 50247

INVOICE

Invoice # 360
Date: 05/31/2023
Due On: 06/05/2023



Pay your invoice online

To pay your invoice, open the camera on your mobile device and place the QR code in the camera's view.

Or, [click here](#) if you're viewing on a computer or smartphone.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL
HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR
HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE
HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE
HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE
HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Thomas Hillers.....\$6,935.00
112 Main St West, Suite 100
State Center, IA 50247
Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Thomas Hillers.....\$5,000.00
112 Main St West, Suite 100
State Center, IA 50247
Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council approval for payment of costs in the amount of \$6,935.00 from Thomas Hillers of Hillers Legal P.C., who was retained to represent the State of Iowa in criminal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against nonnatives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County.

We have reviewed both the billing and the Services Agreement and recommend payment. Pursuant to the terms of our agreement, payment should be made from the funds of the General Fund.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 1, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Thomas Hillers for the following fees:

Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim)
on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Current balance	\$6,935.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$6,935.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary



May 1, 2023

Victoria Newton
Iowa Executive Council
Room 114
State Capitol
Des Moines, IA 50319

Re: Special Counsel Update, March 20, 2023 – April 30, 2023

Dear Honorable Council Members:

My Office recently took over the prosecution of 181 criminal matters that were being prosecuted by the prior special counsel. I travel from State Center to Toledo on Tuesday, and Thursday each week, and the court calls typically last until 2 pm. During the last week of the month, the Court also holds hearings on Wednesday, and that court call typically lasts until 3 pm. I have a full-time paralegal dedicated to drafting the court filings, calendaring hearings, and notifying victims.

I have enclosed an invoice containing my Office's claim for payment related to the foregoing prosecutorial services. Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me. I look forward to continuing to serve the State of Iowa.

Very Truly Yours,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Thomas L. Hillers". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal line extending to the left from the start of the name.

Thomas L. Hillers

TLH/cs

Enclosure



Hillers Legal, P.C.

P.O. Box 462
State Center, Iowa 50247

Iowa Executive Council
Room 114
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Iowa Executive Council,

Special Counsel - Sac and Fox Indian Settlement

INVOICE

Invoice # 272
Date: 05/01/2023
Due On: 05/06/2023

Type	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	03/31/2023	Prorated payment for serviced provided from March 20, 2023 to March 31, 2023.	1.00	\$1,935.00	\$1,935.00
Service	04/30/2023	Payment for services as Special Counsel for April 1, 2023 through April 30, 2023.	1.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Total					\$6,935.00

Detailed Statement of Account

Current Invoice

Invoice Number	Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received	Balance Due
272	05/06/2023	\$6,935.00	\$0.00	\$6,935.00
Outstanding Balance				\$6,935.00
Total Amount Outstanding				\$6,935.00

Please make all amounts payable to: Hillers Legal, P.C.

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council approval for payment of costs in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Thomas Hillers of Hillers Legal P.C., who was retained to represent the State of Iowa in criminal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against nonnatives (or without a victim) on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County.

We have reviewed both the billing and the Services Agreement and recommend payment. Pursuant to the terms of our agreement, payment should be made from the funds of the General Fund.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 1, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Thomas Hillers for the following fees:

Tribal cases when the offenses are committed by non-natives against non-natives (or without a victim)
on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County

Current balance	\$5,000.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$5,000.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary



Hillers Legal, P.C.

P.O. Box 462
State Center, Iowa 50247

Iowa Executive Council
Room 114
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Iowa Executive Council,

Special Counsel - Sac and Fox Indian Settlement

INVOICE

Invoice # 360
Date: 05/31/2023
Due On: 06/05/2023

Type	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	05/31/2023	Payment for services as Special Counsel for May 1, 2023 through May 31, 2023.	1.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Total					\$5,000.00

Detailed Statement of Account

Other Invoices

Invoice Number	Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received	Balance Due
272	05/06/2023	\$6,935.00	\$0.00	\$6,935.00

Current Invoice

Invoice Number	Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received	Balance Due
360	06/05/2023	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
Outstanding Balance				\$11,935.00
Total Amount Outstanding				\$11,935.00

Please make all amounts payable to: Hillers Legal, P.C.

Please pay within 5 days.

Hillers Legal, P.C.

P.O. Box 462
State Center, Iowa 50247

INVOICE

Invoice # 360
Date: 05/31/2023
Due On: 06/05/2023



Pay your invoice online

To pay your invoice, open the camera on your mobile device and place the QR code in the camera's view.

Or, [click here](#) if you're viewing on a computer or smartphone.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 04/20/2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	<u>2.50</u>	<u>225.00</u>
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
 TOTAL BALANCE DUE	 <u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>			
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 114.00

Previous Balance \$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item G.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	<u>16.00</u>
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/26/2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>4.10</u>	<u>656.00</u>

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item G.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				368.00
Previous Balance				\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item G.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.20</u>	<u>32.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE			<u><u>\$1,252.00</u></u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			<u>1,220.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 193.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$193.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-280.00
------------	---------------------------------	--	---------

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 03-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item G.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	2.50	225.00
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE	<u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-08-2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item H.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item H.

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT					368.00
Previous Balance					\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE					\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item H.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,252.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 193.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$193.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/05/2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-280.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item H.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL
HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR
HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE
HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE
HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE
HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

- Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggie v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa
- Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00

729 Insurance Exchange Building

505 Fifth Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-2390

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00

729 Insurance Exchange Building

505 Fifth Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-2390

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00

729 Insurance Exchange Building

505 Fifth Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-2390

Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00

729 Insurance Exchange Building

505 Fifth Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-2390

Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00

729 Insurance Exchange Building

505 Fifth Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-2390

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00

729 Insurance Exchange Building

505 Fifth Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-2390

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00

729 Insurance Exchange Building

505 Fifth Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-2390

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton

Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05/05/2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	2.50	225.00
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE	<u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>				
Ryan M. Clark	Partner		0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal		0.20	90.00	18.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 114.00

Previous Balance \$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item 1.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/05/2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

		<u>Recapitulation</u>		
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/03/2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item 1.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>			
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				368.00
Previous Balance				\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 05/03/2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item 1.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00
Previous Balance				\$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE		<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

		<u>Recapitulation</u>		
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 193.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$193.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/05/2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
	TOTAL THIS STATEMENT			48.00
	TOTAL BALANCE DUE			<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-280.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05/05/2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item 1.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Section 8, Item J.

Executive Council of Iowa
Ausborn v. Eldora Training SchoolInvoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165Hours

04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	2.50	225.00
		TOTAL FEES	7.20	816.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 816.00

Previous Balance \$445.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,261.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

Page 2

294

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-08-2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item J.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	<u>16.00</u>
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
	TOTAL THIS STATEMENT			656.00
	Previous Balance			\$16.00
	TOTAL BALANCE DUE			<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item J.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>			
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				368.00
Previous Balance				\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item J.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT					32.00
Previous Balance					\$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!			-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 193.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$193.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/05/2023
 Invoice #: 199867
 Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT					48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE					<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence form Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-280.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	--	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item J.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggie v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	2.50	225.00
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE	<u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.80</u>	<u>114.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-08-2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item K.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	<u>16.00</u>
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item K.

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT					368.00
Previous Balance					\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE					\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item K.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE		<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				193.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$193.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199867
 Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
				TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 48.00
				TOTAL BALANCE DUE <u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -280.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item K.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
 729 Insurance Exchange Building
 505 Fifth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
 Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Section 8, Item L.

Executive Council of Iowa
Ausborn v. Eldora Training SchoolInvoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165Hours

04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	2.50	225.00
		TOTAL FEES	7.20	816.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 816.00

Previous Balance \$445.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,261.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

Page 2

378

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.70</u>	<u>112.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$144.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	<u>32.00</u>
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-08-2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item L.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	<u>16.00</u>
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item L.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT					368.00
Previous Balance					\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE					\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item L.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE		<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>			
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 193.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$193.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/05/2023
 Invoice #: 199867
 Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
				TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 48.00
				TOTAL BALANCE DUE <u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -280.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item L.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 04/20/2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	2.50	225.00
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE	<u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item M.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/26/2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item M.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				368.00
Previous Balance				\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item M.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -304.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,252.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	1,220.00
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>				
Ryan M. Clark	Partner		0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal		0.90	90.00	81.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 193.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$193.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL
HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR
HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE
HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE
HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE
HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/26/2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	10.20	1,142.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			416.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence form Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-280.00
------------	---------------------------------	--	---------

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 04/03/2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item M.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggie v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	2.50	225.00
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE	<u>\$1,261.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-08-2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item N.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item N.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT					368.00
Previous Balance					\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE					\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item N.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00
Previous Balance				\$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE		<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				193.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$193.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/05/2023
 Invoice #: 199867
 Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.60	96.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				96.00
Previous Balance				\$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-280.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE			\$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item N.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 04/20/2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	<u>2.50</u>	<u>225.00</u>
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Recapitulation</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark		Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout		Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
 TOTAL BALANCE DUE	 <u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item O.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	<u>16.00</u>
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/26/2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item O.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>2.30</u>	<u>368.00</u>

		<u>Recapitulation</u>		
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				368.00
Previous Balance				\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$693.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item O.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.20</u>	<u>32.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE		<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			<u>1,220.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				193.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$193.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 96.00

Previous Balance \$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -280.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	--	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item O.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199874
 Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	<u>2.50</u>	<u>225.00</u>
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

		<u>Recapitulation</u>		
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE	<u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	<u>445.00</u>
			445.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggie v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggie
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05-08-2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item P.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item P.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>			
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				368.00
Previous Balance				\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$693.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item P.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNORHON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATEHON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATEHON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATEHON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.20	32.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE		<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			1,220.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 193.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$193.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05-03-2023
 Invoice #: 199867
 Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	<u>10.20</u>	<u>1,142.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			<u>416.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

	<u>Recapitulation</u>		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Timekeeper</u> Ryan M. Clark	<u>Title</u> Partner		0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT					48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE					<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence form Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.60</u>	<u>96.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				96.00
Previous Balance				\$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-280.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE			<u>\$96.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sam Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item P.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368

June 5, 2023

Accounting Department
Office of the Treasurer
Lucas Building
321 E 12th Street
Des Moines, IA, 50319

The Executive Council, in a meeting held on this date, approved payment of the following cost items:

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$816.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Donald Briggie v. Iowa DOT, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$114.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$656.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
David Denneny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$368.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$32.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$193.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Joseph Bernard Lampe v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$1,142.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Gail Martens v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$48.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$96.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Patterson Law Firm L.L.P.....\$112.00
729 Insurance Exchange Building
505 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$816.00 in *Ausborn, Amy v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Amy Ausborn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$816.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$445.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$816.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Ausborn v. Eldora Training School
DOI: 05/23/2022
Claimant: Amy Ausborn
Employer: Eldora Training School

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Interrogatories to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of State's Request for Production of Documents to Claimant, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.10	16.00
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney regarding request for 3/26/24 hearing date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney confirming my availability for hearing on 3/26/24.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of hearing assignment order from Division of Worker's Compensation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Update overall file evaluation and information to document hearing date and all prehearing deadlines.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Letter to John Bergman advising of hearing date.	0.10	16.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review relevant file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Claimant's attorney, Bryant Engbers and Meredith Cooney requesting all medical records be produced.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney confirming she will serve all medical records in State's possession.	0.10	16.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Ausborn v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 04/19/2023
Invoice #: 199874
Account #: IA.0165

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of both medical and indemnity benefit printouts, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of Sedgwick's entire claim, consisting of 576 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.60	96.00
	RMC	Receipt and cursory review of medical records from Iowa Specialty Clinics, consisting of 64 pages, served by Meredith Cooney.	0.20	32.00
04/19/2023	MO	Analyzing and extracting medical records from Sedgwick's claim file (576 pages), for purposing of identifying medical providers, and compiling information to identify pertinent facts and issues of claim.	0.50	45.00
	MO	Update medial chronology with records from Iowa Speciality Hospitals, consisting of 64 pages.	1.00	90.00
04/20/2023	MO	Continue updating medical chronology with records from Iowa Ortho and Hansen Family Hospital, consisting of 59 pages.	0.80	72.00
04/21/2023	MO	Continued updating medical chronology with records from the McFarland Clinic and Athletico, consisting of 293 pages total.	<u>2.50</u>	<u>225.00</u>
TOTAL FEES			7.20	816.00

<u>Recapitulation</u>				
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.40	\$160.00	\$384.00
Mandelyn Oathout	Paralegal	4.80	90.00	432.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT	816.00
Previous Balance	\$445.00
 TOTAL BALANCE DUE	 <u>\$1,261.00</u>

<u>Aged Due Amounts</u>			
<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199424	445.00	445.00
			<u>445.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$112.00 in *Briggle, Donald Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Donald Briggles v. Iowa DOT; State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$32.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199864
Account #: IA.0150
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Briggle v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Donald Briggle
Employer: Iowa DOT
D/I: 10/08/2020

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to employer, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to Second Injury Fund, served by Bob McKinney.	0.20	32.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$32.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$144.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199412	32.00	32.00
			32.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$114.00 in *Cline, Dawn v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Dawn Cline v. Eldora State Training School and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$114.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$114.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Cline v. Eldora Training School
Claimant: Dawn M. Cline
Employer: Eldora State Training School
D/L: 02/18/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/03/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of 3/20/23 right foot MRI, served by Jim Ballard.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from FollowMyHealth to identify information not previously obtained - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from FollowMyHealth - 2 pages	0.10	9.00
04/13/2023	RMC	Review recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Meredith Cooney following up for State's Discovery Responses.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Meredith Cooney advising of Claimant's termination from employment on 3-27-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.80	114.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.20	90.00	18.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				114.00
Previous Balance				\$690.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Cline v. Eldora Training School

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199871
Account #: IA.0162

Section 8, Item Q.

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -674.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$130.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199421	16.00	<u>16.00</u>
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$656.00 in *Denneny, David v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

David Denny v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$656.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$16.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$656.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Denny v. University of Iowa
Claimant: David Denny
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 05/07/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's Answers to Interrogatories, served by Sarah Timko.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of State's response to Claimant's Request for Production of Documents, including benefit printouts, Claimant's recorded statement, entire personnel file and Claimant's wage records, served by Sarah Timko.	0.80	128.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding State's Answers to Claimant's Interrogatories.	0.10	16.00
04/19/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding Claimant's initial settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman confirming phone conference for 4-24-23 to discuss settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and thorough review of Claimant's weekly rate calculation, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser requesting copy of IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Dr. Bansal IME report, dated 4-22-22, consisting of 14 pages, forwarded by Dylan Besser.	0.20	32.00

Executive Council of Iowa
 Denny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/26/2023
 Invoice #: 199868
 Account #: IA.0159

			<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC	Correspondence to John Bergman regarding IME report from Dr. Bansal.	0.10	16.00
04/20/2023	RMC	Prepare notes with issues to cover during upcoming phone conference with John Bergman and to utilize as settlement negotiations proceed.	0.50	80.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss case, settlement demand and settlement authority.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from John Bergman confirming initial settlement authority.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser regarding and explaining first settlement offer and all terms.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's second settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with second settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's third settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with third settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with fourth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fourth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Dylan Besser with Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
04/26/2023	RMC	Telephone conference with John Bergman to discuss Claimant's fifth settlement demand.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Dylan Besser with fifth settlement offer.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	4.10	656.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	4.10	\$160.00	\$656.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				656.00
Previous Balance				\$16.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$672.00</u>

Executive Council of Iowa
Denneny v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199868
Account #: IA.0159

Section 8, Item Q.

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199418	16.00	16.00
			<u>16.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$368.00 in *Hawk, Jason v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Jason Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$368.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$325.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$368.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Jason Hawk
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary
DOI: 6/1/20

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case materials to determine need for any additional workup in advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Review all file material to identify any and all potential hearing witnesses and exhibits.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare Second Injury Funds witness and exhibit list.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	0.70	112.00
	RMC	Prepare notes for reference during upcoming mediation, documenting specifics of injury, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	2.30	368.00

	<u>Recapitulation</u>			
<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	2.30	\$160.00	\$368.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				368.00
Previous Balance				\$325.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				\$693.00

Invoice Date: 04/06/2023
Invoice #: 199866
Account #: IA.0157

Section 8, Item Q.

Executive Council of Iowa
Hawk v. Iowa State Penitentiary

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199416	325.00	<u>325.00</u>
			<u>325.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$32.00 in of *Hollingsworth, Luanna v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
LOCAL

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$32.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$1,220.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$32.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199873
Account #: IA.0164
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center
D/L: 09/23/2019
Claimant: Luanna Hollingsworth
Employer: Woodward Resource Center

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Cursory review of file material to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.20</u>	<u>32.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.20	\$160.00	\$32.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				32.00

Previous Balance \$1,524.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!	-304.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE		<u>\$1,252.00</u>

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199423	1,220.00	<u>1,220.00</u>
			<u>1,220.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$193.00 in in *Lampe, Joseph Bernard v. Iowa State Penitentiary, State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$193.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$193.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199872
Account #: IA.0163
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Lampe, Joseph v. Iowa State Penitentiary
Claimant: Joseph B. Lampe
Date of Injury: 04/11/2019
Employer: Iowa State Penitentiary

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/04/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of letter from Niko Pothitakis to Meredith Cooney requesting IME reimbursement.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein, consisting of 16 pages, served by Niko Pothitakis.	0.20	32.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Jon Bergman regarding Claimant's IME report from Dr. Kuhnlein.	0.10	16.00
04/11/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from Medix to identify information not previously obtained - 16 pages	0.60	54.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from Medix - 16 pages	0.30	27.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
		TOTAL FEES	1.60	193.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	0.90	90.00	81.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				193.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$193.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$1,142.00 in of *Martens, Gail v. University of Iowa and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Luanna Hollingsworth v. Woodward Resource Center and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$1,142.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$416.00 05/01/2023 EC Meeting
Outstanding Total	\$1,142.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Martens v. University of Iowa
Claimant: Gail Martens
Employer: University of Iowa
DOI: 10/7/19

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/05/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of Claimant's employment file from subsequent employer, Color Coat, served by Jon Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/06/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair, proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel agreeing to mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Erik Bair proposing 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Jon Bergman agreeing to tentative, 5/25/23 mediation date.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to all counsel confirming my availability for mediation on 5/25/23.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Correspondence to Sarah Timko advising of 5/25/23 mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/10/2023	SJA	Analysis of medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital to identify information not previously obtained - 447 pages	4.00	360.00
	SJA	Revisions to medical chronology for medical records from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Progressive Rehabilitation Medicine, Accelerated Rehabilitation Centers, Performance Therapies, PC, Cedar Rapids Neurologists, Mercy Hospital - 447 pages	3.00	270.00

Executive Council of Iowa
Martens v. University of Iowa

Invoice Date: 05/08/2023
Invoice #: 199867
Account #: IA.0158

		<u>Hours</u>	
	RMC Correspondence to John Bergman following up for any expert witness designation from State of Iowa.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from John Bergman regarding State's plans for filing expert witness designation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Receipt and Review of correspondence from Steve Augspurger with zoom link for mediation.	0.10	16.00
	RMC Correspondence to Sarah Timko providing zoom link for upcoming mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/12/2023	RMC Receipt and Review of State's Expert Witness designation, served by John Bergman.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC Cursory review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time, and an advance of upcoming mediation.	0.30	48.00
04/24/2023	RMC Review all file material in preparation for upcoming mediation.	1.20	192.00
	RMC Prepare notes to reference during mediation, documenting specifics of all injuries, Claimant biographical information, expert medical opinions, weekly rate, credits and potential settlement ranges.	0.30	48.00
04/26/2023	RMC Receipt and review of medical records from Mercy Medical Center, consisting of 24 pages, served by John Bergman.	0.20	32.00
	TOTAL FEES	10.20	1,142.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	3.20	\$160.00	\$512.00
Stacy J. Andersen	Paralegal	7.00	90.00	630.00

TOTAL THIS STATEMENT 1,142.00

Previous Balance \$838.00

Payments

05/08/2023 Payment on Account - Thank you! -422.00

TOTAL BALANCE DUE \$1,558.00

Aged Due Amounts

<u>Stmt Date</u>	<u>Stmt #</u>	<u>Billed</u>	<u>Due</u>
04/06/2023	199417	416.00	416.00
			416.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$48.00 in *Mitchell, Leland v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa* a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Leland Mitchell v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$48.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$48.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Sarah Timko

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199865
Account #: IA.0155
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Mitchell v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Leland Mitchell
Employer: Iowa DOT
Date of Injury: 05/25/2017

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.20	32.00
04/25/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising of Claimant's knee replacement surgery on 5-4-23.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	<u>0.30</u>	<u>48.00</u>

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.30	\$160.00	\$48.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				48.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE				<u>\$48.00</u>

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
L O C A L

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of \$96.00 in *Simmons, Ronald v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Langholz".

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Ronald Simmons v. Iowa Department of Transportation and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$96.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$96.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199870
Account #: IA.0161
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Simmons v. Iowa DOT
Claimant: Ronald Simmons
Employer: Iowa Department of Transportation
D/L: 09/21/2021

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel requesting any updates in case, including rescheduling of mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/24/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko to Bob McKinney following up on whether Claimant has had knee surgery.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Bob McKinney advising Claimant has not scheduled surgery yet.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.60	96.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.60	\$160.00	\$96.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				96.00
Previous Balance				\$280.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-280.00
TOTAL BALANCE DUE			\$96.00

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

SAM LANGHOLZ
CHIEF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL



1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-8583
Email: Sam.Langholz@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

June 5, 2023

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
Executive Council
State Capitol
LOCAL

Re: Payment of Claims for Fees by Outside Counsel

Dear Victoria:

Our office is forwarding to the Executive Council for payment of attorney fees and costs in the amount of 112.00 in *Wessels, Debbie v. Iowa Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa*, a workers' compensation case filed by a state employee in which Ryan Clark, of The Patterson Law Firm, L.L.P., in Des Moines has been retained to represent the State of Iowa.

The amount of the claim appears to be reasonable and our office recommends payment.

Sincerely,

Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

May 8, 2023

Mr. Sam Langholz
Chief Deputy Attorney General
Attorney General Office-Hoover Bldg.
L O C A L

Re: Approval of attorney fees

Dear Mr. Langholz:

I received the enclosed statement from Patterson Law Firm for the following fees:

Debbie Wessels v. Department of Correctional Services and State of Iowa and Second Injury Fund of Iowa

Current balance	\$112.00
Waiting for AG recommendation	\$0.00
Pending EC Approval	\$0.00
Claims in Process	\$0.00
Warrant sent	\$0.00
Outstanding Total	\$112.00

May I please have your recommendation of this payment request?

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

PATTERSON LAW FIRM, L.L.P.

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 729
Des Moines, IA 50309-2390
515-283-2147

Executive Council of Iowa
Victoria Newton, Executive Council
1st Floor South, State Capitol
1007 E. Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50319
Attn: Jonathan Bergman

Invoice Date: May 8, 2023
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160
RMC
Federal Tax I.D.: 42-0894999

RE: Wessels v. Dept of Corrections
Claimant: Debbie Wessels DOI: 07/26/2018
Employer: Dept. of Correctional Services

Activity through 05/31/2023

Fees

			<u>Hours</u>	
04/13/2023	RMC	Receipt and Review of Claimant's Expert Witness designation, served by Tom Wertz.	0.10	16.00
	RMC	Receipt and Review of correspondence from Tom Wertz proposing mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/17/2023	RMC	Brief review of recent case activity to determine need for any additional workup at this time.	0.30	48.00
	RMC	Correspondence to counsel confirming Fun's willingness to participate in mediation.	0.10	16.00
04/18/2023	RMC	Receipt and review of correspondence from Sarah Timko agreeing to mediation with Steve Augspurger.	0.10	16.00
		TOTAL FEES	0.70	112.00

Recapitulation

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ryan M. Clark	Partner	0.70	\$160.00	\$112.00
TOTAL THIS STATEMENT				112.00
Previous Balance				\$713.00

Payments

05/08/2023	Payment on Account - Thank you!		-713.00
------------	---------------------------------	--	---------

Executive Council of Iowa
Wessels v. Dept of Corrections

Invoice Date: 05-03-2020
Invoice #: 199869
Account #: IA.0160

Section 8, Item Q.

TOTAL BALANCE DUE

\$112.00

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

HON. KIM REYNOLDS
GOVERNOR

HON. PAUL D. PATE
SECRETARY OF STATE

HON. ROB SAND
AUDITOR OF STATE

HON. ROBY SMITH
TREASURER OF STATE

HON. MIKE NAIG
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE



Executive Council of Iowa

CAPITOL BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
PHONE: 515 281-5368
FAX: 515 281-7562

June 5, 2023

Chris Kramer
Director
Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs
L O C A L

Dear Director Kramer:

The Executive Council in meeting held this date approved your request for the transfer of property held by the Department of Cultural Affairs on behalf of the State of Iowa pursuant to Iowa Code §303.8(2)(a).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF IOWA

Victoria Newton

Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary

cc: John R. Lundquist, Assistant Attorney General, Attorney General's Office
Matt Walsh, Mayor, Council Bluffs

BRENNA BIRD
ATTORNEY GENERAL

JOHN R. LUNDQUIST
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY
GENERAL



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1305 E. WALNUT ST.
DES MOINES, IA 50319
Main: 515-281-5164 • Direct: 515-281-3658
Email: john.lundquist@ag.iowa.gov
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov

May 31, 2023

Iowa Executive Council
Attention: Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
1007 E. Grand Avenue Room 114
Des Moines, IA 50319

Re: Land Transfer – Western Historical Trails Center

Dear Ms. Newton:

I write to support the Department of Cultural Affairs' request that the Executive Council approve transfer of property held by the Department of Cultural Affairs on behalf of the State of Iowa pursuant to Iowa Code § 303.8(2)(a). That property is legally described as follows:

Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223, as described in the Plat of Survey recorded in the Pottawattamie County Recorder's Office on December 17, 2020 as Document Numbers 2020-19394 and 2020-19395 and on January 7, 2021 as Document Numbers 2021-00324 and 2021-00325. Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223 contain an area of 15,814,333 square feet (363.047 ACRES), more or less.

If the Executive Council approves transfer to the City of Council Bluffs, the Department of Cultural Affairs proposes that the enclosed Proposed Patent legally describing the property be issued pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 9G. To that end, the Department of Cultural Affairs has enclosed an Executed Certificate in Support of Patent Request.

I have reviewed the following regarding the history of the parcel legally described above which makes up the Western Historical Trails Center.

- The 1989 federal legislation (Public Law 101-191) authorizing the creation of the Western Historical Trails Center.
- Council Bluff's 1995 transfer of a parcel to The National Western Historical Trails, Inc. via quitclaim deed.
- The National Western Historical Trails, Inc.'s 1995 transfer of that parcel to the National Parks Service via donation deed.

Ms. Victoria Newton
May 31, 2023
Page 2

- The National Park Service's 1998 transfer of that parcel to the State of Iowa via quitclaim deed. That parcel was used by the State to create the Western Historical Trails Center. Included in that quitclaim deed, the federal government required Iowa to comply with the requirements of Public Law 101-191 or title will revert to the United States.
- The 2010 Memorandum of Agreement between the National Park Service, Department of Cultural Affairs, and the Iowa Department of Transportation laying out terms to transfer certain parcels within the Western Historical Trails Center to the Department of Transportation to be used for highway expansion. In exchange the Department of Transportation acquired parcels in 2011 that were added to mitigate the parcels lost to the Department of Transportation.
- The 2019 federal legislation (Dingell Act) authorizing the federal government to release its reversionary interest in the land that makes up the Western Historical Trails Center.

After reviewing these and other supporting documents concerning the parcel, I would advise that, other than the Federal Government's reversionary interest, the evidence supports that the State holds title to the property. *See* Iowa Code § 303.8(2)(a). Further, I have reviewed the Proposed Patent and advise that it is in a format that, if further processed for issuance, would comply with Iowa Code § 9G.5. Finally, I have reviewed the Executed Certificates in Support of Patent Request and advise that it is compliant with Iowa Code § 9G.6 and would allow the Proposed Patent to be issued.

For the forgoing reasons, I recommend that the Executive Council approve transfer of the above-described property pursuant to Iowa Code § 303.8(2)(a) and that the Proposed Patent be issued in accordance with Iowa Code chapter 9G to carry out this transfer. Please let me know if the Executive Council requires anything further to review this request.

Sincerely,



JOHN R. LUNDQUIST
Assistant Attorney General
515-281-3658
john.lundquist@ag.iowa.gov



OFFICE OF:
MATT WALSH, MAYOR

Chris Kramer
Director, Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs
600 East Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50319

Chris,

As the Mayor of the City of Council Bluffs I am writing this letter to request that through a collaborative agreement between the State of Iowa and the National Park Service that you move forward with the engagement of a certified appraiser to conduct an appraisal on real property commonly known as 'The Western Historic Trails Center' in Council Bluffs, Iowa. The City of Council Bluffs understands that it is unconditionally responsible for paying the entire appraisal fee up to but not to exceed an amount of \$10,000. If after speaking with the appraiser and learning that the appraisal fee would exceed \$10,000 I ask that you then contact me to inform me of the true cost of said appraisal prior to engagement so that I may know the full extent of my financial commitment to pay.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Matt Walsh".

Council Bluffs Mayor
Matt Walsh

CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA - 209 PEARL STREET - 51503-4270
FAX (712) 328-4695 TTY (712) 328-0390
"An Equal Opportunity Employer"
www.councilbluffs-ia.gov



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

KIM REYNOLDS, GOVERNOR
ADAM GREGG, LT. GOVERNOR

IOWA ARTS COUNCIL PRODUCE IOWA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

CHRIS KRAMER, DIRECTOR

May 31, 2023

Iowa Executive Council
Attention: Victoria Newton
Executive Secretary
1007 E. Grand Avenue Room 114
Des Moines, IA 50319

Executive Council Members,

The Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA) respectfully requests the Executive Council's support to transfer property held by the department on behalf of the State of Iowa in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

The Western Historic Trails Center, located on 480 acres west of 24th Street in Council Bluffs, was established in 1989 by an act of Congress which authorized the Secretary of the Interior to establish an interpretive center in the City of Council Bluffs, Iowa. The Chamber of Commerce raised approximately \$4.2 million in matching funds to the \$8.4 million federal share. The Act required the Secretary to enter into a binding agreement with a qualified non-federal entity to assume ownership of the center. The State Historical Society of Iowa (SHSI) was selected and in 1992 began operations and maintenance at the facility.

Since then, as the city has grown around the site, there has been increasing interest in the incorporation of the Western Historic Trails Center into the city's parks and recreation system. The park system's bike trail network already crosses the property and the city holds an easement to allow the operation of baseball and soccer fields on the site. In 2014, DCA was approached by representatives of the City and the Chamber of Commerce who indicated an interest in local control of the property.

Recent changes in federal legislation have provided the latitude for a property transfer and DCA is supportive of the City's interest, particularly in light of the considerable local financial support that made the establishment of the property possible not to mention the considerable ongoing costs of operations and deferred maintenance. If the property is transferred to the City of Councils Bluffs, certain deed restrictions would remain in place requiring them to operate it in perpetuity for public, educational, or recreational uses.

DCA has been working closely with the Iowa Attorney General's Office to navigate the process along with the National Park Service and City of Council Bluffs. In the supplemental materials provided, you will find the necessary legal documents and information that demonstrate the due diligence exercised to complete the transfer. If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Chris Kramer
Director, Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs

Preparer: John Lundquist, Assistant Attorney General, TEL: 515-281-3658
Iowa Department of Justice, Hoover State Office Building, Second Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319

State of Iowa

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

STATE LAND OFFICE

Patent No. 6439

The STATE OF IOWA, subject to the conditions listed in this patent, hereby conveys to the City of Council Bluffs, Iowa, real estate in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, described as:

Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223, as described in the Plat of Survey recorded in the Pottawattamie County Recorder's Office on December 17, 2020 as Document Numbers 2020-19394 and 2020-19395 and on January 7, 2021 as Document Numbers 2021-00324 and 2021-00325, copies of which are attached to this Patent as Exhibit A. Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223 contain an area of 15,814,333 square feet (363.047 ACRES), more or less.

Use of the real estate that is the subject of this Patent by the City of Council Bluffs, its successors, and assigns shall be restricted in perpetuity to public recreational, educational, or similar purposes.

AUTHORITY / CONSIDERATION: Authority and consideration for issuance of this patent are stated in the certificate of the Director of the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs, a copy of which is filed with the State Land Office as provided in Iowa Code § 9G.6 and attached to this Patent as Exhibit B.

RECITAL: This conveyance is exempt from real estate transfer tax pursuant to Iowa Code § 428A.2(6). No Declaration of Value Filing is required as the State of Iowa is the Grantor and is exempt from such filings pursuant to Iowa Code § 428A.1(2). Pursuant to Iowa Code § 9G.14, this patent "shall inure to the benefit of the original purchaser and the original purchaser's grantees only." This conveyance is subject to all easements of record.



I, *Kim Reynolds*, Governor of the State of Iowa, have caused this instrument to issue and the Great Seal of the State of Iowa to be affixed to it at Des Moines, on this 20 day of June 2023.

Kim Reynolds

Kimberly K. Reynolds, Governor

Paul D. Pate

Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State

I hereby certify that the foregoing Patent is recorded in Vol. 28 Page 182 in the State Land Office.

Paul D. Pate

Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State

EXHIBIT A

8 5 15 7 2 5
IX:498248

2020-19395
RECORDER MARK BRANDENBURG
POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IA

FILE TIME: 12/17/2020 12:59:11 PM
RECORDING FEE 10.00
RMA FEE 1.00
ECM FEE 1.00

RECORDER'S INDEX	
LOT:	
BLOCK:	
SUBDIVISION:	ALDUTO PARK, GOV. LOTS 1&2, ACCRETIONS (N 1/2)
SECTION:	09 / TOWNSHIP: 74 / RANGE: 44
CITY:	COUNCIL BLUFFS
COUNTY:	POTTAWATTAMIE
PROPEOTER:	STATE OF IOWA
REQUESTED BY:	IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
DATE OF FIELD SURVEY:	NOVEMBER 23, 2020

PLAT OF SURVEY

PARCEL "20221" BEING A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOTS 1 AND 2 AND ALL ACCRETIONS THERETO (NORTH HALF (N1/2)), SECTION 09, TOWNSHIP 74 NORTH, RANGE 44 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA.

PREPARED BY: DAVID E. FORSYTHE, P.L.S., HGM ASSOCIATES, INC., 640 5TH AVENUE, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501 (712)323-0630

LEGAL DESCRIPTION PARCEL "20221"
PARCEL "20221" BEING A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOTS 1 AND 2 AND ALL ACCRETIONS THERETO (NORTH HALF (N1/2)), SECTION 09, TOWNSHIP 74 NORTH, RANGE 44 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA, BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 09:

THENCE ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID GOVERNMENT LOT 2 (NORTH HALF (N1/2)), NORTH 89 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST, 1278.07 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SIECK LEVEL, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING ON SAID SOUTH LINE, NORTH 89 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST, 2298.23 FEET TO THE EAST MISSOURI RIVER CONTROL STRUCTURE LINE;

THENCE ON SAID EAST MISSOURI RIVER CONTROL STRUCTURE LINE THE FOLLOWING SIX (6) COURSES:

- 1) NORTH 25 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 39 SECONDS EAST, 9.14 FEET;
- 2) NORTH 21 DEGREES 16 MINUTES 39 SECONDS EAST, 500.00 FEET;
- 3) NORTH 19 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 39 SECONDS EAST, 263.73 FEET;
- 4) NORTH 16 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 22 SECONDS EAST, 581.27 FEET;
- 5) NORTH 12 DEGREES 51 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST, 555.09 FEET;
- 6) NORTH 09 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 12 SECONDS EAST, 124.36 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF INTERSTATE 80.

THENCE ON SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) COURSES:

- 1) NORTH 85 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 20 SECONDS EAST, 307.21 FEET;
- 2) SOUTH 04 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 37 SECONDS EAST, 74.80 FEET;
- 3) NORTH 85 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 49 SECONDS EAST, 400.04 FEET;
- 4) NORTH 77 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, 303.94 FEET;
- 5) NORTH 89 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 48 SECONDS EAST, 428.40 FEET;
- 6) SOUTH 26 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 02 SECONDS EAST, 161.40 FEET;
- 7) SOUTH 35 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 04 SECONDS EAST, 215.52 FEET;
- 8) SOUTH 77 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 12 SECONDS EAST, 750.54 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SIECK LEVEL;

THENCE ON SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, SOUTH 28 DEGREES 21 MINUTES 29 SECONDS WEST, 1784.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL "20221" CONTAINS AN AREA OF 4,631,387 SQUARE FEET (108,322 ACRES), MORE OR LESS.

R FEES \$100 RMA \$100
A FEES \$100 ECOM \$100
T TAXES

- LEGEND**
- ② FOUND SECTION CORNER AS NOTED
 - FOUND PROPERTY PIN AS NOTED
 - SET 5/8"x24" REBAR WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP MARKED "HGM ASSOC. PLS 25604" OR AS NOTED
 - (S) SURVEYED
 - (R1) PLAT OF SURVEY BOOK 94, PAGE 22514
 - (R2) POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDERS' OFFICE INTERAGENCY TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION BOOK 2011, PAGE 002558 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDERS' OFFICE

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

DAVID E. FORSYTHE
P.L.S.
IOWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND SUBMITTED TO THE POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDERS' OFFICE FOR RECORDATION BY ME OR UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

DATE: DECEMBER 17, 2020

LOANER NUMBER: 2858

BY: DAVID E. FORSYTHE

DATE: DECEMBER 31, 2020

PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: SHEET 1 OF 2 AND SHEET 2 OF 2

Project No. 111220

1 OF 2

Project: WESTERN HISTORIC TRAILS CENTER

Parcel: "20221" GOV. LOTS 1&2 AND ACCRETIONS (N1/2), REC. 09-74-44

Client: IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Title: PLAT OF SURVEY

DEF. 12/17/2020

DEF. 12/17/2020

DEF. 12/17/2020

DEC 120

DATE

hgm

ASSOCIATES, INC.

840 FIFTH AVENUE, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

PHONE: (712) 323-0630

This seal is valid only if the seal number is stamped on the document. The seal number is stamped on the document by the Professional Land Surveyor. The seal number is stamped on the document by the Professional Land Surveyor. The seal number is stamped on the document by the Professional Land Surveyor.

RECORDER'S INDEX	
ALLOT PART-GOV LOT 1&2 ACCRETIONS 1/2 NE 1/4)	
SECTION 09 TOWNSHIP 74 N RANGE 44	
ALLOT PART NW 1/4 AND W 1/2 NE 1/4	
SECTION 10 TOWNSHIP 74 N RANGE 44	
CITY COUNCIL BLUFFS	
COUNTY POTTAWATTAMIE	
PROPRIETOR STATE OF IOWA	
REQUESTED BY IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS	
DATE OF FIELD SURVEY NOVEMBER 23, 2020	

R FEES 10.00 RMA \$ 1.00
 A FEES _____ ECOM \$ 1.00
 T TAXES _____

PREPARED BY: DAVID E. FORSTIE, P.L.S., HWY ASSOCIATES, INC., 640 5th AVENUE, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501 (712)323-0530

2021-00325
 RECORDER MARK BRANDENBURG
 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IA
 FILE TIME: 01/07/2021 12:56:26 PM
 RECORDING FEE 10.00
 RMA FEE 1.00
 ECM FEE 1.00

8 5 7 7 0 9 3
 Tx:499807

CORRECTIVE PLAT OF SURVEY

PARCEL "20222" BEING A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOT 1, A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOT 2 AND ACCRETIONS HERETO (E1/2NE1/4) ALL IN SECTION 09, A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW1/4) AND A PORTION OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE1/2NE1/4) OF SECTION 10, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 74 NORTH, RANGE 44 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA

LEGAL DESCRIPTION PARCEL "20222"
 PARCEL "20222" BEING A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOT 1, A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOT 2, ALL ACCRETIONS HERETO (E1/2NE1/4) ALL IN SECTION 09, A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW1/4) AND A PORTION OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE1/2NE1/4) OF SECTION 10, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 74 NORTH, RANGE 44 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA, BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
 COMMENCING AT THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 09;
 THENCE ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID GOVERNMENT LOT 2 (EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (E1/2NE1/4)), NORTH 89 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST, 135.17 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;
 THENCE CONTINUING ON SAID SOUTH LINE, NORTH 89 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 33 SECONDS WEST, 911.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SLECK LEVEE;
 THENCE ON SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, NORTH 28 DEGREES 21 MINUTES 29 SECONDS EAST, 1687.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF INTERSTATE 80/29;

THENCE ON SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES:

- 1) SOUTH 89 DEGREES 30 MINUTES 39 SECONDS EAST, 175.75 FEET;
- 2) NORTH 83 DEGREES 22 MINUTES 55 SECONDS EAST, 1117.24 FEET;
- 3) NORTH 77 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 03 SECONDS EAST, 208.94 FEET;
- 4) NORTH 71 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 03 SECONDS EAST, 526.12 FEET;
- 5) NORTH 78 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 33 SECONDS EAST, 240.96 FEET;
- 6) NORTH 81 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 41 SECONDS EAST, 223.56 FEET;
- 7) NORTH 87 DEGREES 21 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, 283.98 FEET;
- 8) SOUTH 85 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, 1174.99 FEET;
- 9) NORTH 85 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, 223.29 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER;

THENCE ON SAID EAST LINE, SOUTH 90 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 57 SECONDS WEST, 1982.08 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF RICHARD DOWNING AVENUE;


THENCE ON SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES:

- 1) NORTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST, 1308.79 FEET;
- 2) NORTH 89 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 27 SECONDS WEST, 2563.18 FEET;
- 3) NORTH 01 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 21 SECONDS EAST, 60.00 FEET;
- 4) NORTH 89 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST, 210.00 FEET;
- 5) SOUTH 01 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 21 SECONDS WEST, 175.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL "20222" CONTAINS AN AREA OF 8,238.640 SQUARE FEET (189.133 ACRES), MORE OR LESS.

LEGEND

- (S) FOUND SECTION CORNER AS NOTED
- (R) FOUND PROPERTY PIN AS NOTED
- (O) SET 5/8" X 24" REBAR WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP MARKED "HW ASSOC. PLS 25604" OR AS NOTED
- (S) SURVEYED
- (R1) PLAT OF SURVEY BOOK 94, PAGE 22514
- (R2) POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE INTERAGENCY TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION BOOK 2011, PAGE 002359 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE
- (R3) QUIT CLAIM DEED BOOK 98, PAGE 55015 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE



1 HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY CLOSE PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A FULLY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

DAVID E. FORSTIE
 LICENSE NUMBER: 25604
 DATE: DECEMBER 23, 2020

BY USUARY: ROBERTAL DATE: 19 DECEMBER 31, 2020
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: _____
 SHEET 1 OF 2 AND SHEET 2 OF 2

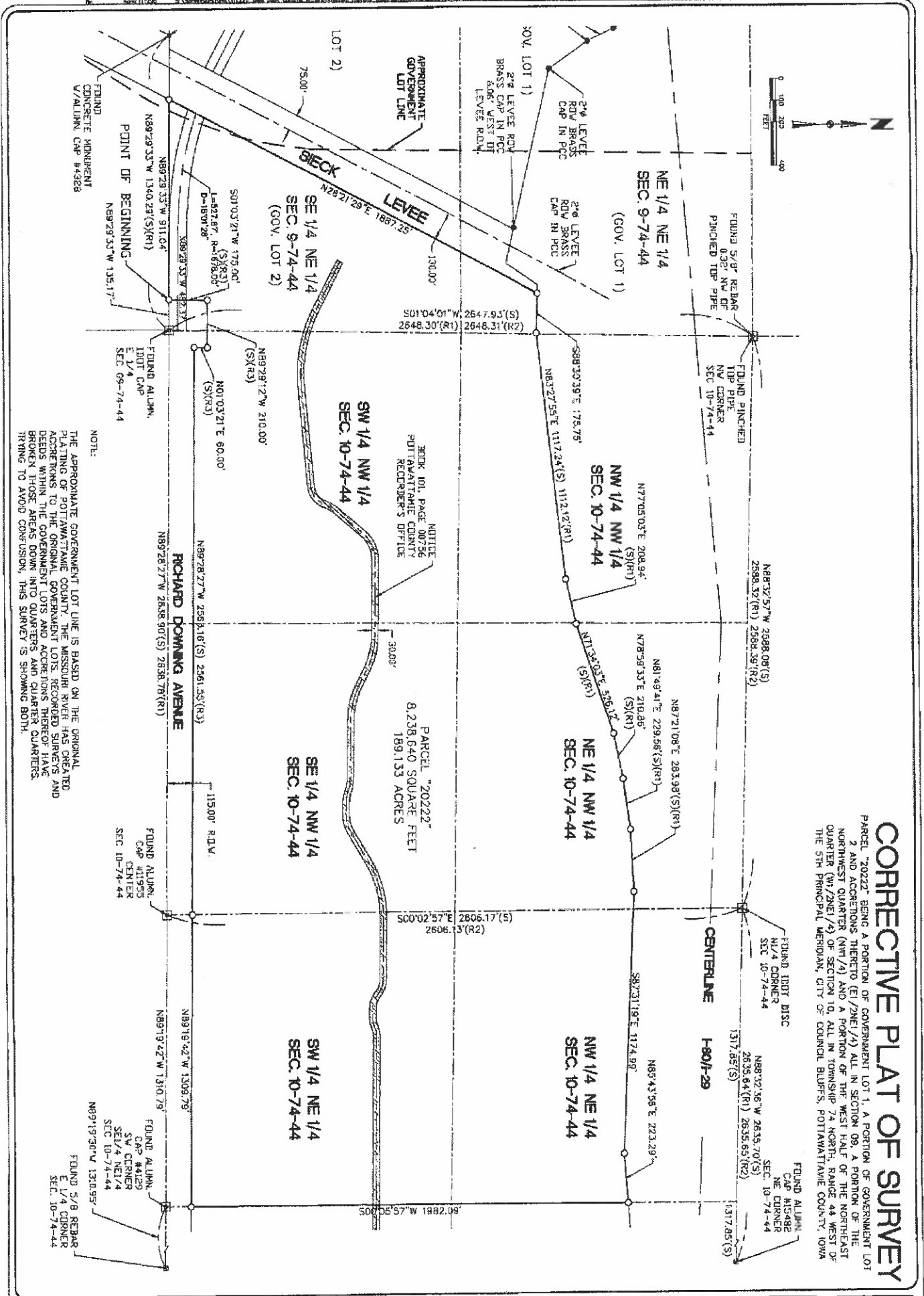
Printed on: 11/2/20
 1 OF 2

WESTERN HISTORIC TRAILS CENTER
 PARCEL "20222" E1/2NE1/4 SEC 09, NW1/2 & W1/2NE1/4 SEC 10 TO ALL-74-41
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
PLAT OF SURVEY

12--18--2020 - UPDATED R.O.V.
 DEF. date
 DEF. description
 DEF. approved
 DEF. 2020 date

hgm
 ASSOCIATES INC.
 640 FIFTH AVENUE COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
 PHONE: (712) 323-0530

Not binding to any other instrument unless so indicated by the words "this instrument is to be recorded together with and is to be a part of" or similar words. If recorded separately, this instrument is not to be a part of any other instrument.



CORRECTIVE PLAT OF SURVEY

PARCEL "20222" BEING A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOT 1, A PORTION OF GOVERNMENT LOT 2 AND ACCRETIONS THERETO (E1/2NW1/4) ALL IN SECTION 09, A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW1/4) AND A PORTION OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NW1/2NE1/4) OF SECTION 10, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 74 NORTH, RANGE 44 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA

NOTE:
 THE APPROXIMATE GOVERNMENT LOT LINE IS BASED ON THE ORIGINAL PLATING OF POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY. THE MISSOURI RIVER HAS CREATED ACCRETIONS TO THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT LOTS. RECORDED SURVEYS AND DEEDS WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT LOTS AND ACCRETIONS THEREOF HAVE BROKEN THOSE AREAS DOWN INTO QUARTERS AND QUARTER QUARTERS. TRYING TO AVOID CONFUSION, THIS SURVEY IS SHOWING BOTH.

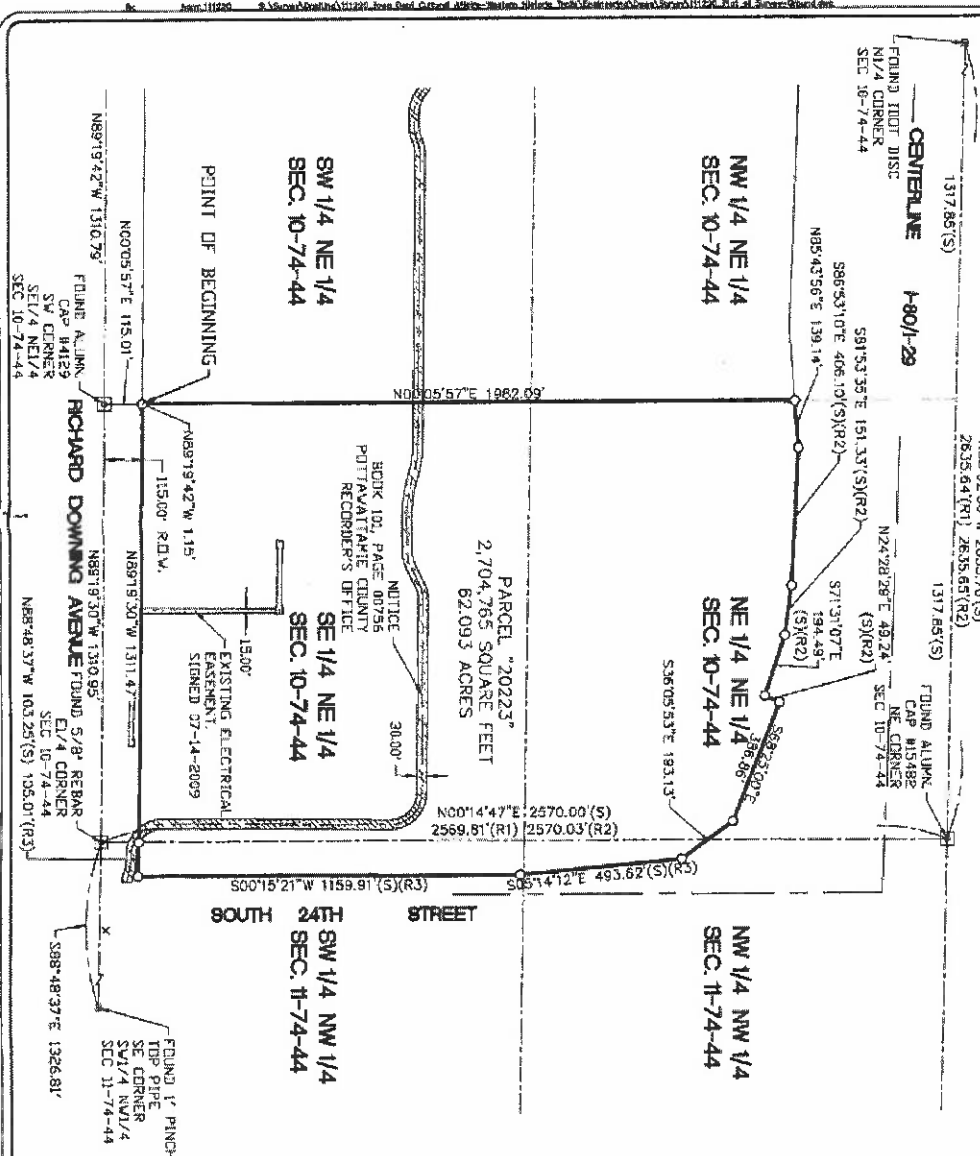
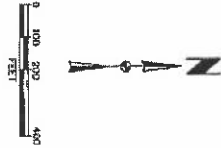
<p>2 OF 2</p>	<p>WESTERN HISTORIC TRAILS CENTER PARCEL "20222" E1/2NW1/4 SEC 09, N1/2 & W1/2NE1/4 SEC 10 ALL-74-44</p> <p>IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS</p> <p>PLAT OF SURVEY</p>	<p>12-16-2020 - UPDATED R.O.W.</p> <p>DEF: 12-16-2020</p> <p>DEF: 12-16-2020</p> <p>REC: 12-16-2020</p> <p>DEC: 20</p>	<p>hgm ASSOCIATES INC. 640 FIFTH AVENUE COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA PHONE: (712) 323-0530</p>	<p>We warrant to the best of our knowledge and belief that the information contained herein is true and correct. We warrant that the plat is a true and correct representation of the land shown and that the same is in accordance with the laws of the State of Iowa.</p>
---------------	---	--	--	---

8 5 7 7 0 8 2
IX:4998007

2021-00324
RECORDER MARK BRANDENBURG
POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IA
FILE TIME: 01/07/2021 12:56:25 PM

RECORDING FEE 5.00
RMA FEE 1.00
ECM FEE 1.00

RECORDER'S INDEX	
LOT#	
AUGUST PART: E 1/2 NE 1/4	
SECTION: 10 / TOWNSHIP: 74 N / RANGE: 44	
ALLOT PART: W 1/2 NW 1/4	
SECTION: 11 / TOWNSHIP: 74 N / RANGE: 44	
CITY: COUNCIL BLUFFS	
COUNTY: POTTAWATTAMIE	
PROPRIETOR: STATE OF IOWA	
REQUESTED BY: IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS	
DATE OF FIELD SURVEY: NOVEMBER 23, 2020	



CORRECTIVE PLAT OF SURVEY

PARCEL "20223" BEING A PORTION OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (E1/2NE1/4) OF SECTION 10 AND A PORTION OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (W1/2NW1/4) OF SECTION 11, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 74 NORTH, RANGE 44 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION PARCEL "20223"
PARCEL "20223" BEING A PORTION OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (E1/2NE1/4) OF SECTION 10 AND A PORTION OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (W1/2NW1/4) OF SECTION 11, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 74 NORTH, RANGE 44 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA.

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER, THENCE ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER, NORTH 00 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 57 SECONDS EAST, 115.01 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUING ON SAID WEST LINE, NORTH 00 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 57 SECONDS EAST, 1982.09 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF INTERSTATE 80/29;

THENCE ON SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES:
1) NORTH 85 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 56 SECONDS EAST, 139.14 FEET;
2) SOUTH 86 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 10 SECONDS EAST, 406.10 FEET;
3) SOUTH 81 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 35 SECONDS EAST, 151.33 FEET;
4) SOUTH 71 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 07 SECONDS EAST, 154.49 FEET;
5) NORTH 24 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 29 SECONDS EAST, 49.24 FEET;
6) SOUTH 86 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 366.56 FEET;
7) SOUTH 36 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 53 SECONDS EAST, 193.13 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SOUTH 24TH STREET;

THENCE ON SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:
1) SOUTH 05 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 12 SECONDS EAST, 493.62 FEET;
2) SOUTH 00 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 21 SECONDS WEST, 1129.91 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF RICHARD DOWNING AVENUE;

THENCE ON SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES:
1) NORTH 88 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 37 SECONDS WEST, 103.25 FEET;
2) NORTH 88 DEGREES 19 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WEST, 1311.47 FEET;
3) NORTH 89 DEGREES 19 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST, 1.15 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL "20223" CONTAINS AN AREA OF 2,704.765 SQUARE FEET (62.093 ACRES), MORE OR LESS.

- LEGEND**
- FOUND SECTION CORNER AS NOTED
 - FOUND PROPERTY PIN AS NOTED
 - SET 5/8"X24" REBAR WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP MARKED HIGH ASSOC. PLS 25604* OR AS NOTED SURVEYED
 - (S) SURVEYED
 - (R1) PLAT OF SURVEY BOOK 94, PAGE 22514 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE
 - (R2) INTERAGENCY TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION BOOK 2011, PAGE 902559 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE
 - (R3) QUIT CLAIM DEED BOOK 98, PAGE 55015 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

NOTE
THE APPROXIMATE GOVERNMENT LOT LINE IS BASED ON THE ORIGINAL PLAT OF POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, THE MISSOURI RIVER HAS CREATED ACCRETIONS TO THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT LOTS. RECORDED SURVEYS AND DEEDS WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT LOTS AND ACCRETIONS THEREOF HAVE BROKEN THOSE AREAS DOWN INTO QUARTERS AND QUARTER QUARTERS, TRYING TO AVOID COMPLEXION. THIS SURVEY IS SPLITTING BOTH

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
DAVID E. FORSYTHE
25604
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE LAND DESCRIBED CONTAINS ACCURATE AND CORRECT PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.
LICENSE NUMBER: 25604
DAVID E. FORSYTHE
RECEIVED 22, 2020 DATE

Project: WESTERN HISTORIC TRAILS CENTER
Parcel: "20223" E1/2NE1/4 SEC 05, N1/2 & W1/2NE1/4 SEC 10 ALL-74-41
Client: IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
Sheet: PLAT OF SURVEY

12-16-2020 - UPDATED R.O.W.
DEF: []
REV: []
DATE: []
BY: []

hgm
ASSOCIATES INC.
640 FIFTH AVENUE COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
PHONE: (712) 323-0530

Printed on: 11/22/20
Scale: 1"=100'

EXHIBIT B

Preparer: John Lundquist, Assistant Attorney General, TEL: 515-281-3658
Iowa Department of Justice, Hoover State Office Building, Second Floor, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

CERTIFICATE IN SUPPORT OF PATENT REQUEST

TO: THE GOVERNOR AND SECRETARY OF STATE

RE: PATENT TO THE CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS

Pursuant to Iowa Code §§ 9G.6 and 303.8(2)(a), the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs requests a patent conveying to the City of Council Bluffs, Iowa, real estate in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, described as:

Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223, as described in the Plat of Survey recorded in the Pottawattamie County Recorder's Office on December 17, 2020 as Document Numbers 2020-19394 and 2020-19395 and on January 7, 2021 as Document Numbers 2021-00324 and 2021-00325. Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223 contain an area of 15,814,333 square feet (363.047 ACRES), more or less.

This 363.047-acre, more or less, tract of land is subject to a reversionary interest of the United States of America and is further subject to a land use restriction that it be used in perpetuity for public recreational, educational, or similar purposes. An appraisal of this property determined that with said restrictions, it has an estimated fair market value of \$0.00.

On May 31, 2023 the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs approved the transfer of the above-described property to the City of Council Bluffs, Iowa, for one dollar (\$1.00) and other good and sufficient consideration as permitted by Iowa Code § 303.8(2)(a). The entity entitled to the Patent is the City of Council Bluffs, 209 Pearl St, Council Bluffs, IA 51503.

Chris Kramer
Director
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

STATE OF IOWA, POLK COUNTY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 31 day of May, 2023 by Chris Kramer as the Director of the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs.

NOTARY PUBLIC for the State of Iowa

Preparer: John Lundquist, Assistant Attorney General, TEL: 515-281-3658
Iowa Department of Justice, Hoover State Office Building, Second Floor, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

CERTIFICATE IN SUPPORT OF PATENT REQUEST

TO: THE GOVERNOR AND SECRETARY OF STATE

RE: PATENT TO THE CITY OF COUNCIL BLUFFS

Pursuant to Iowa Code §§ 9G.6 and 303.8(2)(a), the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs requests a patent conveying to the City of Council Bluffs, Iowa, real estate in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, described as:

Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223, as described in the Plat of Survey recorded in the Pottawattamie County Recorder's Office on December 17, 2020 as Document Numbers 2020-19394 and 2020-19395 and on January 7, 2021 as Document Numbers 2021-00324 and 2021-00325. Parcels 20221, 20222, 20223 contain an area of 15,814,333 square feet (363.047 ACRES), more or less.


This 363.047-acre, more or less, tract of land is subject to a reversionary interest of the United States of America and is further subject to a land use restriction that it be used in perpetuity for public recreational, educational, or similar purposes. An appraisal of this property determined that with said restrictions, it has an estimated fair market value of \$0.00.

On May 31, 2023 the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs approved the transfer of the above-described property to the City of Council Bluffs, Iowa, for one dollar (\$1.00) and other good and sufficient consideration as permitted by Iowa Code § 303.8(2)(a). The entity entitled to the Patent is the City of Council Bluffs, 209 Pearl St, Council Bluffs, IA 51503.



Chris Kramer
Director
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

STATE OF IOWA, POLK COUNTY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 31 day of May, 2023 by Chris Kramer as the Director of the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs.


NOTARY PUBLIC for the State of Iowa